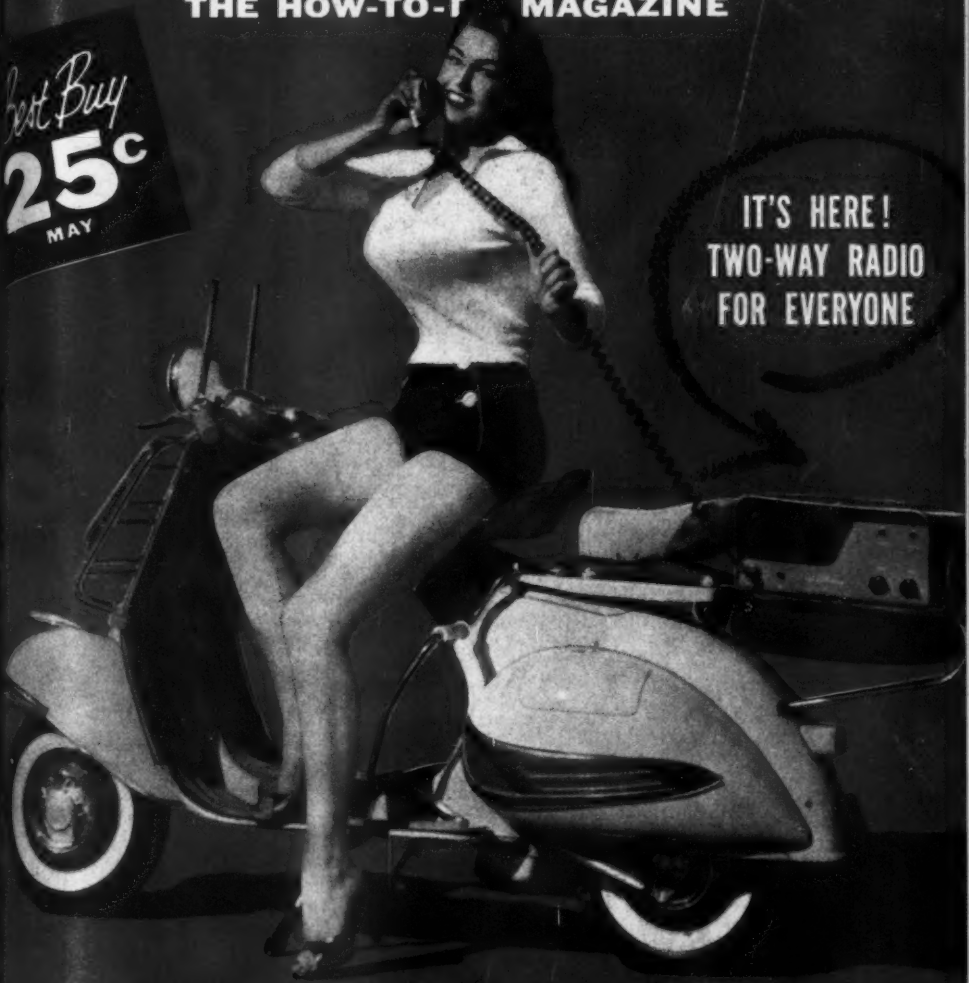
BUILD A MODERN VACATION HOME FOR $275

PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE
2nd FLOOR

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO MAGAZINE

Best Buy
25c
MAY



IT'S HERE!
TWO-WAY RADIO
FOR EVERYONE

HOW GOOD IS THE NEW NYLON RIFLE?

A smoke goes good here. A Lucky goes better. The taste is true, rich, just mild enough. It's the unforgettable taste of fine tobacco. **Get the genuine article . . .**

Get the honest taste of a LUCKY STRIKE

©A. T. Co.

Product of The American Tobacco Company — "Tobacco is our middle name"

How to CRACK the education barrier

Is there an "education barrier" between you and promotion? Are young college graduates being brought in to fill positions above you?

You can break down that barrier . . . gain real security, responsibility, prestige . . . *surprise fellow employees and win their respect.* You can match yourself against the smartest of the college boys and come out a WINNER. Here's how!

AN HOUR A DAY THE I.C.S. WAY!

If you can spare an hour a day, if you have the determination to make good, if you're willing to invest pennies now for dollars later on—then I.C.S. can help you. You can be a man or woman, young or old, skilled or unskilled. So long as you can understand simple language and illustrated training manuals, you need have no doubts. The I.C.S. hour-a-day plan is SUCCESS-PROVED. You learn while you earn—anywhere, any time.

Just pick the subject you want!

Only I.C.S. offers you such a wide range of subjects to choose from. Drafting. Engineering. Television. Aeronautics. Business. High School. 277 courses in all. *I.C.S. is the oldest, largest home-study school. It is also the best known in business and industry.*

Free catalog plus free books!

When you mail the coupon below, you get a complete catalog on the subject you check with information about employment opportunities, training requirements, etc. And you get "How to Succeed"—86 pages of valuable tips on winning recognition, pay raises, success. Also, a free sample lesson in basic mathematics.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.** Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 6238ZD, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Partial list of 256 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Printing Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Linemen
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Grad English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M.

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer
GEORGE H. CARL production director

ROGER FAWCETT general manager
RALPH DAIGH editorial director
AL ALLARD art director

ROSCOE K. FAWCETT circulation director
JAMES B. BOYNTON director of advertising
RALPH MATTISON associate art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

ROBERT G. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS.....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR.....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER.....associate editor
HELEN E. SLOWIN.....production editor

ROBERT BRIGHTMAN home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH.....associate editor
DICK HOWE.....associate editor

JOHN WEBSTER advertising manager

LEONARD ULINE .....art editor
WALTER MESAROS .....art associate
VINCENT TROIANO .....art assistant
ED BRANDON .....art assistant

SPECIAL FEATURES

Two-Way Radio For Everyone ..... *Robert Hertzberg* 57
Mr. Blanc's Sports Car 62
MI Tests The New Nylon Rifle ..... *Robert Hertzberg* 66
Outer Space Mirrors ..... *Frank Tinsley* 70
Swimming Pool On Wheels ..... *Louis Hochman* 78
MI Day At Daytona 88

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 45
Speed Weeks '59 84
Tests The Simca Vedette 90

REGULAR FEATURES

MIMI 61
Hunting And Fishing: Best Way To Hook Flounder ..... *Wynn Davis* 64
Bright Idea: Disposable Gloves 68
It's New! 72
Inventions Wanted! 93
MMI: He's Stuck With Success ..... *Robert Edwards* 94

SHORT FEATURES

Little Handle—Big Lift/First Electric Helicopter 60
Now See This! 65, 76, 80, 95
Sky Spies/Shockproof Glasses 69
Peewee Weapons 77
Donkey Business 81
Texas Safety Boat 82

DEPARTMENTS

Dear Editor 14
Invention Clinic 18
Patents Granted 31
Science Shorties 32
Speaking Of Jobs: Model Maker 157

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 6

MAY, 1959

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 5

Cover photo:
Kaar Engineering Corp.

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of this magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1959, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL: Subscriptions, change of address, Form 3579 to Circulation Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.; and all editorial and advertising to Fawcett Publications, Inc., 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Second-class postage paid at Greenwich, Conn., and at additional mailing offices.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 1659 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.; 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.; 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.; Hale Printup & Associates, Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 4067 Haverhill Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1959 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the Publishers. Address manuscripts to N. Y. editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 25c a copy. $3.00 a year in U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 a year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U.S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

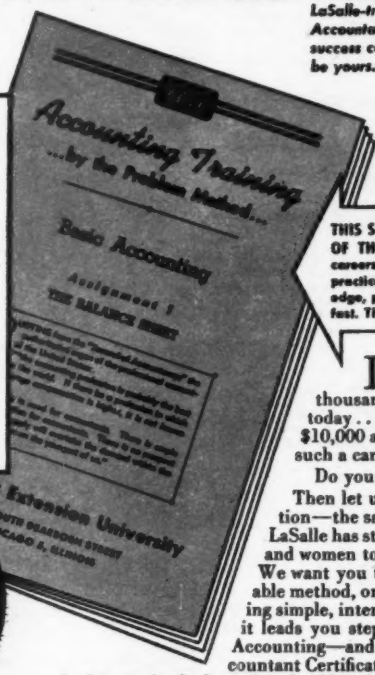
MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

THIS FREE SAMPLE LESSON

will prove that you can become an expert

ACCOUNTANT...AUDITOR OR CPA

This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.



FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can *prove to yourself* that you CAN master Accounting—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works...how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of expert accountants and CPA instructors.

THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and public practice as CPAs. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson will show you why.

One out of every 13 of all CPAs in the U.S. has been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today... incomes ranging from $5,000 to $10,000 and more per year...why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accounting simple, interesting, practical, and certain...how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the Certified Public Accountant Certificate if you so aspire. It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert accountant, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant...you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today...if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in one of the highest paying fields of business... send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send you the free sample lesson—plus our illustrated book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN MANY FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself in one of the best paid fields of business.

There are several big fields of opportunity open to men and women trained in accounting...opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment...or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our illustrated booklet, "Opportunities in Accounting"—plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension University, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Illinois.

Clip Coupon ... Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University ... *A Correspondence Institution*

Dept. 5493H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES. I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works... Send me free sample lesson—also your book, "Opportunities in Accounting"...without cost or obligation.

Name.....*Age*.....

Street Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

This Tiny German Adding Machine Adds & Subtracts to ONE BILLION!

1,000 Times Higher than Other Pocket Machines

OVER 4,000,000 POCKET ADDERS USED IN FACTORIES, OFFICES, HOMES, ARMY, NAVY & AIR FORCE PERSONNEL!

- Checks Personal & Business Expenses
- Keeps Golf, Bridge & Canasta Scores
- Helps Homeowners, Professionals, Businessmen, Students, Housewives
- Checks Children's Schoolwork
- Adds Sales Slips & Grocery Tapes

Fitted Vinyl Wallet Case

Lightning Clearing Lever

Fast, Smooth Operation

Enduring Steel Mechanism

NEW LOW PRICE 1.98

Sold Only by Mail, Only by Thoresen's MAIL COUPON!

IT'S HERE at last from Germany—the new 1959 high-speed WIZARD Calculator. Barely larger than a pack of cigarettes. Yet it's precision made with enduring Korium Steel working parts. This new, high-speed model now subtracts and adds up to ONE BILLION—never makes a mistake! And now—for the first time ever—it has a fitted MAGIC RECKONER for multiplying and dividing INSTANTLY—without paper or pencil. Yet this complete, high-speed calculating system can now be yours for HALF PRICE—only 1.98—direct from importer to you!

Just Feed it Your Number Problems and the answer pops up—automatically

This new 1959 high-speed calculator is so easy, so simple to use. All you do is "feed" it your list of figures, small or big, and instantly the correct answer pops up in the 9 tiny windows—AUTOMATICALLY! For multiplication or division use the MULTI-RECKONER and get lightning fast answers. For instance, you divide 39 into 1872—you get the answer in less than 2 seconds! Or multiply 43 by 47 and get your answer (2,021) in just about ONE second. No other pocket adding machine gives you this wonderful plus feature! Other machines costing $3.98 just add up to one million. The WIZARD costs only 1.98 and adds up to 1000 times more—up to ONE BILLION.

SAVES Time, Work, Money For Entire Family

This new 1959 high-speed WIZARD saves the entire family time, work, money. Avoids frazzled nerves. Prevents costly human mistakes—because this mathematical marvel can't make a mistake! Adds mountains of numbers in MINUTES—instead of hours. Now it's so fast, so easy to check all purchases, statements, even restaurant bills. Keeps a running tab of market purchases as you take food off shelves. Records car mileage. Helps you maintain a budget, figure out your income tax, check children's homework, keep bridge and canasta scores, figure discounts, insurance and stock dividends, salesmen's expenses. The 1959 WIZARD gives you freedom from figuring slavery. Lets you perform scores of everyday adding, subtracting, multiplication and division jobs, easily, without any mental fatigue—without silly mistakes . . . in just seconds!

Developed in Germany! Used Thruout the World For Home & Business Use!

The WIZARD is a mechanical marvel developed by German Mathematicians. Human beings can make mistakes, but this machine NEVER DOES! Precision made with genuine Korium Steel mechanism—no gears, no wheels to wear out . . . virtually lasts a lifetime! That's why over 4,000,000 men, women, even children use this very same type calculator today in business . . . in the home . . . even in government work thruout the world! Four million people can't be wrong! Mail coupon below for 10 days FREE trial. You must be 100% satisfied or YOUR MONEY BACK!

Mail This Coupon For FREE Trial!

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 10-E-666
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

RUSH new 1959, Wizard Calculators, 1.98 each, with carrying wallet and Magic Reckoner on 10 day home trial—satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

☐ Check, cash or M. O. enclosed. Rush postage-paid.
☐ Send C.O.D. plus 49c C.O.D. fee and postage.

PRINT NAME & ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

Canadians: Thoresen Ltd., 439 King Street West, Toronto 2B, Ont.

This Type Adding Machine Used by Personnel of Leading Railroads, Oil Companies, Schools, Colleges, Government Bureaus in 48 Countries

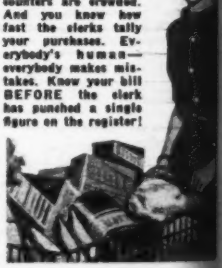
Over 4 million men, women and school children use pocket adding machines in 48 countries. 4,000,000 people can't be wrong! Needed in every home, store, office, factory, engineering firm, school and college. Save time! Save mental fatigue! Save yourself from costly figuring mistakes! Get the new 1959 WIZARD with the Magic Reckoner today!

Now . . . Multiply and Divide Faster with The Magic Reckoner

The NEW 1959 WIZARD is the world's only adding machine with the Magic Reckoner. This plus feature lets you multiply and divide, too, with amazing speed. You pay not 3.98 or 4.98, but only 1.98 for this deluxe WIZARD with fitted VINYL case. Wonderful value, indeed! That's why more WIZARDS are sold than any other pocket adder made.

THORESEN, Inc.,
Dept. 10-E-666
585 Water Street
New York 2, N. Y.

SAVE MONEY—AVOID ERRORS AT CHECK-OUT COUNTER!



Now add your purchases as you take them off the shelves. You know how much you're spending as you go along. Check-out counters are crowded. And you know how fast the clerks tally your purchases. Everybody's human—everybody makes mistakes. Know your bill BEFORE the clerk has punched a single figure on the register!

Tr

R

You

With N
instrum
soon to

Good

NRI tr
and Tel
stations

There

NRI tr
million
opportu

Train at Home for SUCCESS in RADIO-TELEVISION

You Learn at Home by Actual Practice

With NRI kits you build actual Radio-Television circuits and testing instrument. Practice locating and fixing Radio-Television troubles. Learn soon to earn extra money.

Good Jobs in Radio-TV Communications

NRI trained men hold good jobs as operators and technicians in Radio and Television broadcasting stations, with Police, Marine and Aviation stations. Interesting work, good pay.

There's Good Pay in Radio-TV Servicing

NRI trained technicians are needed, paid well, to help maintain 150 million home and auto Radios, 38 million TV sets. Color TV adding opportunities. Excellent field for spare time earning.

Join the thousands N.R.I. has trained for Successful Careers in Radio-TV

J. E. Smith
Founder

Get the benefit of NRI's 40 years experience training men for success in this field. Get personal attention of experienced instructors. Also get practice with Radio-TV equipment—learn by *doing*—with kits supplied as part of your course. Courses are easy to learn. Most successful NRI men start without any knowledge of Radio, many without a high school education.

Find Out What Radio-TV Offers You

As trained Radio-TV Technician, you are prepared to supply much needed services. The technician is a respected and appreciated member of his community. Get Sample Lesson FREE. See how practical NRI has made learning at home. Mail the coupon. You also get 64-page Catalog telling about NRI, the lessons, equipment supplied, instruction services.

N.R.I. TRAINED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS

"I am a police captain and have a good spare time Radio-Television service business. Just opened new shop." C. W. LEWIS, Pensacola, Florida.

"Received my License and worked on ships. Now Chief Engineer Station WAFA. Grateful to N.R.I." R. D. ARNOLD, Rumford, Rhode Island.

"Enrolled while meat market manager. Got serviceman job. In a year my pay increased 50%." C. CARTER, San Bernardino, California.

"Have a Radar job. Also do spare time Radio-Television servicing. Have my own amateur Radio Station." F. ZAWAKE, Scranton, Pennsylvania.

Added Income Soon—$10, $15 a Week in Your Spare Time

Soon after enrolling, many NRI students earn $10,$15 a week extra fixing sets in spare time. Vacuum Tube Voltmeter you build with parts we send helps you locate and fix troubles. Special lessons show you how. Many students use spare time earnings to pay for their training, and provide capital to start their own businesses when they get their National Radio Institute Diploma.

Color TV Making More Jobs

Radio-Television is an industry noted for continued and spectacular growth. Number of trained men employed has increased steadily. Color TV and other late developments are creating need for more technicians. The future is very bright for trained men. Find out how you can get ready at low cost, on easy terms. Send for FREE Sample Lesson and Catalog. Mail coupon today—**National Radio Institute, Dept. 9EC, Washington 16, D. C.**

VETERANS—Approved under GI Bills

Send for Sample Lesson and Catalog FREE

MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. 9EC, Washington 16, D. C.

Please send me sample lesson of your Radio-Television Training and catalog FREE. (No salesman will call.)

Name_____Age____

Address_____

City_____Zone____State____

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

You Never Sold Anything That Sells So Fast As

PERMAPLAST

Mica-Miracle

100% PROFIT on the spot
with Dramatic
10-Second "MAGIC SHOW"

Amazing New Chemical Discovery
ENDS WAXING FOREVER!

One swish of an applicator—you've made the sale—and a handsome profit! Dull floors sparkle like new. No more weary wax applications, buffing, polishing. No more stained, discolored floors.

MILLIONS OF PROSPECTS!

Everyone ready to buy after sensational 10-second demonstration! Housewives, stores, offices, industrial firms, institutions—millions waiting to grab Mica-Miracle! Only $2.49 for 22 oz. Every first-time buyer a steady repeat customer . . . one to a dozen cans every call back! Steady stream of referrals from customers' friends and neighbors!

NEW SECRET FORMULA

Discovered by top-level research chemist . . . developed to meet need for high-gloss, virtually indestructible coating for industrial floors. Subjected to every rugged "torture test" in the book, MICA-MIRACLE came thru with flying colors in every laboratory trial. Withstood all types of wear and tear, retained original brightness and newness for over a year. Refused to crack or chip or peel, even under extreme conditions. And now—for the first time — this mica-hard plastic coating — applied instantly with the swish of an applicator — is available to the public!

Here's Why MICA-MIRACLE · SELLS LIKE MAGIC . . . With 10-second demonstration. Whatever you're selling —Whoever your prospects—here's the sure-fire money-maker you've been looking for! Make 1959 your Year To Shine! Watch your profits grow with New, Quick-Sales Mica-Miracle . . . with every swish of the applicator!

MICA-MIRACLE IS GUARANTEED

NON-SLIP, NON-SKID
ONE APPLICATION FOR ANY SURFACE
ENDS WAXING AND POLISHING DRUDGERY
DRIES TO HARD GLOSS
WON'T DISCOLOR WITH AGE
PRESERVES PAINTED SURFACES
TOUGH AND DURABLE
EASY BEAUTY, PROTECTION
HIGHLY RESISTANT TO FOOT TRAFFIC, CLEANING MATERIALS, JUICES, SALTS, ETC.

RUSH COUPON TODAY • ENJOY 100% PROFIT WHILE SPECIAL OFFER LASTS!

INTRODUCTORY NO-RISK OFFER!

☐ Demonstrator Offer. Enclosed find $2.49. Rush me my sample demonstration pint can of Mica-Miracle, and Sales Kit.

• AGENTS
• DEALERS
• DISTRIBUTORS

Inquiries Invited

PERMAPLAST CORPORATION
601 W. 26th St., N. Y. 1, N. Y. MI-4

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____
State _____

MI HOME CRAFTS SHOP

continued from page 2

SPECIAL FEATURES

A Modern Vacation Home For $275 96
The Third Wire 108
Play Go Ishi 124

GARDENING

Garden Tips 104
New Garden Products 106

HOME AND SHOP

MI's Ozone Generator 118
Liquid Rubber 132

PAINTING

Linseed Oil 102
Fresh Paint Tips 103

FUN WITH SCIENCE

Experimental Electromagnet 116

AUTOMOTIVE

Car Kinks 29
Your '59 Chevy 126
Service Tips From Detroit 129

BOATING

Boating And Fishing Tips 130

PHOTOGRAPHY

Monthly Photo Contest 136
Get 24 Exposures Per Pack! 138
50-Cent Contact Printer 139

ASTRONOMY

Orbits 140

DEPARTMENTS

Shop Shorts 114
Golden Hammer Award Winners 120
MI's Hardware Store 122

SOMETHING **NEW*** HAS BEEN ADDED TO THE DeVRY TECH TRAINING PROGRAM

Prepare in Spare Time At Home for a

JOB THAT PAYS REAL MONEY *in* TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Many DeVry-trained men who now hold good jobs paying real money were once looking for opportunity, yet wondering if they needed advanced schooling, special experience, or higher math. They clipped a DeVry Tech coupon, mailed it in—and were pleasantly SURPRISED! Now they work in one of today's fastest-growing fields—TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. Many have their own profitable service shops. DeVry Tech's "Learn-by-Seeing," "Learn-by-Reading," "Learn-by-Doing" training made the difference! You, too, may train at home the DeVry Tech way with wonderful, helpful movies, clear texts and valuable home laboratory equipment—or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto Training Centers.

Now something NEW* has been added to help you learn more by "doing." You can choose to build and keep your own top quality 6-speaker STEREOPHONIC SOUND SYSTEM that will provide thrilling enjoyment for years to come. Plans are furnished so that you can also build your own speaker cabinets—or we can tell you where to buy them. DeVry Tech's specially designed Stereo System includes:

- Turntable with Stereo cartridge
- Stereo Amplifier
- Stereo Pre-Amplifier
- 2 Cross-Over Networks
- Six Speakers: two 12-in., two 8-in., two 3-in.

When you build your own equipment, you learn about the working parts. You can repair, adjust, maintain. You learn by doing—the DeVry Tech way. You put basic principles into "on-the-job" practice.

*NEW!

Build Your Own 6-Speaker HIGH FIDELITY STEREOPHONIC SOUND SYSTEM

. . . another wonderful DeVry advantage

Special SHORT COURSE in High Fidelity Sound Reproduction including Stereophonic Systems also available. Ideal for hobbyists, music lovers and those wanting to ADD to their income.

GET 2 FREE BOOKLETS

Clip the coupon below for two booklets that answer many questions about your chances for success in this field. "Electronics and YOU" and the remarkable "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings" (just off the press) are yours without obligation.

MANY OPTIONS!

NOW . . . DeVry Tech men can take their choice of any or all of the quality equipment shown above: The *Stereo System* . . . the *Scope and Meter* . . . a 21-inch TV *Set* (not pictured) . . . or ALL THREE. But no matter which way you do it, you get practical home training at its best . . . the kind you need to get started in the fast-moving Electronics field. Send coupon for details.

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

DeVry Tech offers real, down-to-earth employment service to help you toward a good job after graduation — even provides help in starting your own servicing business.

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-5-9

Please give me your two FREE booklets, "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings" and "Electronics and You," and tell me how to prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

NAME _____ AGE _____
PLEASE PRINT

STREET _____ APT. _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if subject to military training.

DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 626 Rosslawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

2053

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

4141 BELMONT • CHICAGO 41, ILL. • Formerly DeFOREST'S TRAINING, Inc.

94.6% OF BAILEY GRADUATES ARE EMPLOYED AT TOP PAY IN THE FIELDS WHICH THEY WERE TRAINED!

DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS DESPERATELY NEEDED!

We have a far greater demand for our students than we can fill!

We can show you an actual waiting list of leading companies throughout the world who have tried Bailey graduates — found them outstanding, and are coming back for more!

Bailey Graduates are Successful . . . RECEIVE BIG PAY — HAVE SECURE FUTURE!

The Famous Bailey Course prepares you for BOTH Diesel and Gasoline Mechanics.

This is a **must**—due to the advent of using Diesel principles, such as 'Fuel Injection' on passenger cars . . . use of gasoline engines for starting Diesel engines, etc. You learn all this at Bailey in the amount of time ordinarily required to learn just one of these subjects, **ALL FOR THE PRICE OF ONE.**

Don't be satisfied with a 'futureless', one-type job — learn how you can make **big money** now!

Write today for Free Booklet that takes you on a step-by-step camera tour through our spacious, modern shops — See Bailey students in action as they Learn-by-doing with the Famous Bailey Method of training!

We provide you with housing and part time jobs while in school, plus nation-wide placement service for graduates.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

1652 S. GRAND ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

MAIL TODAY!

Please mail immediately this free booklet without obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

APPROVED FOR VETERAN . . . NON-VETERAN

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

How to Start a Profitable Business of Your Own at Home or in a Small Office

Amazing new instruction course shows you how to run a good mail order business, spare time or full time. Up-to-date, practical training—a treasure-house of the best plans and practices being used TODAY by successful operators.

Only $5.95, Complete—Satisfaction Guaranteed!

This is BIG. You get 34 money-making lessons in 5 separate volumes, all in one shipment. You must be satisfied or your money back immediately. Full price only $5.95, postpaid—or COD plus postage. Nothing more to pay! Order "Mail Order Course" today.

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 9ER-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS . . . .

Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost imports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world trader guides you—shows you how to find thousands of exotic imports for full or spare time business, how to **pocket profits in advance on foreign drop shipment plan.** Full details FREE! Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today!

MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood
Dept. X265. LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H328, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off

I WAS STANDING STILL IN A FAST-MOVING WORLD!

MANY OF MY NEIGHBORS WERE MAKING BIG MONEY... AND BUYING NICE HOMES IN THE SUBURBS...

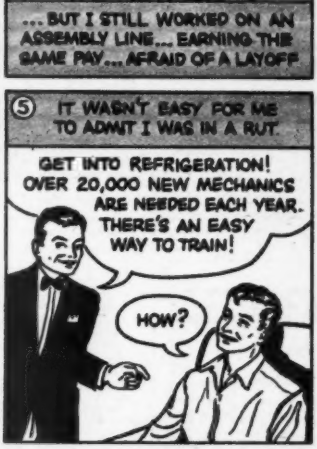
... BUT I STILL WORKED ON AN ASSEMBLY LINE... EARNING THE SAME PAY... AFRAID OF A LAYOFF

I TRIED LOOKING FOR A BETTER JOB... BUT NO EMPLOYER WANTED AN UNTRAINED MAN

I SWALLOWED MY PRIDE WHEN MY WIFE RETURNED TO HER OLD JOB BECAUSE WE NEEDED MONEY

4 ONE DAY A PAL DROPPED IN... HE LOOKED PROSPEROUS

5 IT WASN'T EASY FOR ME TO ADMIT I WAS IN A RUT



THE NEXT DAY MY FRIEND SHOWED ME HOW HE LEARNED THIS SECURE, HIGH-PAY CRAFT...

7 THAT NIGHT I MAILED A COUPON FROM A C.T.I. AD FOR FULL INFORMATION

8 SOON I WAS TRAINING WITH REAL OPERATING EQUIPMENT DOING FIELD-TYPE PROJECTS

9 IN A FEW MONTHS I WAS READY FOR A GOOD JOB WITH A BRIGHT FUTURE

10 MY BIG PAY LETS US LIVE A LOT BETTER... MY FAMILY IS MORE SECURE... THANKS TO C.T.I.!

WHY DON'T YOU MAIL COUPON FOR VALUABLE SUCCESS BOOKLETS? BOTH ARE FREE!
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

DEPT. R-575

Rush me your booklet, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and Sample lesson. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

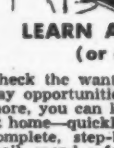
DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

E-283 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

BIG PAY JOBS
for men who qualify in
DIESEL

TRAIN NOW FOR A DIESEL FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You *can* qualify!

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs...better pay. It can do the same for you!

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Portland 13, Ore.
Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, "Getting Ahead in Diesel." A-4

NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS AND FRAME KITS

FIRST AND OLDEST KIT BOAT MANUFACTURER

Most complete line of PRAMS, ROWBOATS, OUTBOARDS, CABIN CRUISERS and new Lapstrake kits.

Send for BIG New ILLUS. CATALOG Showing all models 8' to 23' BOAT KITS, FRAME KITS, LAPSTRAKE KITS, FIBERGLAS, Accessories, Paints, all you need to build your own.

MAIL 50c (coin) for Postage & Hdlg.

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
DELAND, FLA.— DEPT. 14

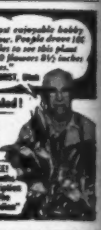
REDUCED PRICES • SAVE UP TO 25%

HOW TO GROW
ORCHIDS
AT HOME

"Most enjoyable hobby I know. People drove 100 miles to see this plant ... 10 flowers 3½ inches across." TROUP, TEXAS, USA

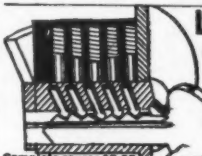
Learn Special Conditions of Light, Temperature & Humidity Needed!

WORLD'S MOST THRILLING HOBBY - PROFITABLE HOME BUSINESS. SUCCESSFUL HOME GROWER offers COMPLETE illustrated instructions. Tells HOW TO START. Explains every thing you need to know about growing Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, Odontoglossums and others. Many Orchids GROW WITHOUT SOIL, get food from the air. Instructions include real BLOOMING-SIZE ORCHID PLANT. FREE - full details and 3-months Subscription to the "Orchidian," the "show-how" publication for home Orchid growers. ORDER TODAY! Airmail reaches me overnight.



FREE! 3-months Subscription to the "Orchidian"

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 45, 1065 Vermont, Los Angeles 4, Cal.



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

New Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 . . . now only

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. KN-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW.

Write for folder No. MI-5 & free bonus offer

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

FORTUNES IN DIVING

Train at Home in Spare Time

Write Today for Amazing Free Booklet

Here is one of the greatest opportunities of our time. Make big money fast in Skin and Lung Diving. Trained divers needed in hundreds of industries and by government. Build a successful business of your own. Hourly rates among highest paid in any field. Training program by E. R. Cross, world famous master diver. Get the facts now. Mail coupon for FREE BOOKLET TODAY!

DIVEMASTER, Dept. MI-59
5637 W. 63rd Place, Chicago 38, Ill.
Send me free information about Diving.

Name..... Age.....
Address .....
City..... State.....

Get into TELEVISION
RADIO—ELECTRONICS

GOOD JOBS . . . MORE MONEY SECURITY . . . ALL CAN BE YOURS

YOU are needed in the great modern Television-Electronics industry. Trained technicians are in growing demand, at excellent pay, in sales and service, manufacturing, broadcasting, telecasting, communications, research, and many other important branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Training, with newly added lessons and equipment prepares you in your spare time right in your own home for these fascinating opportunities. OUR OUTSTANDING METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF GRADUATES ALL OVER THE WORLD!

YOUR TRAINING IS ALL INCLUSIVE

We prepare you for a long list of job opportunities. Thousands of TV and Radio receivers are being sold every day—more than ever before. And, now, Color TV is here. Applications of Electronics in industry —AUTOMATION—are growing in tremendous strides. The whole field is alive — opening up new, important jobs rapidly. National Schools complete training program qualifies you in all phases of the industry.

YOU EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many students pay for their entire training — and more — with spare time earning. We'll show you how you can, too! Early in your course you receive material that shows you how to earn extra money servicing TV and Radio receivers, appliances, etc., for friends and acquaintances.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED

Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shop-tested manuals, modern circuit diagrams, practical job projects—all the valuable equipment shown above—many other materials and services—consultation privilege with our qualified staff, and Graduate Employment Service. EVERYTHING YOU NEED for outstanding success in Electronics.

INDUSTRY NEEDS YOU. NATIONAL SCHOOLS WILL TRAIN YOU. SEND FOR FACTS TODAY NO OBLIGATION.

YOU LEARN BY SHOP METHOD . . . you do servicing, circuit analysis, and do over 100 down-to-earth experiments. You build a Superhet Receiver and a modern TV Receiver, from the ground up, including a new, big screen picture tube. You also receive a professional, factory-made MULTI-TESTER. All of this standard equipment is yours to keep . . . at just one low tuition.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital, start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment . . . professionally installed . . . finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school . . . and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

Approved for GI Training

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON – Just Send Coupon!

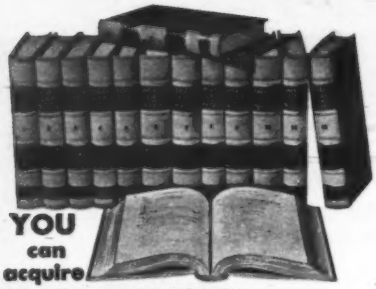
NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RA-59
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of Discharge _____



YOU can acquire

LAW AT HOME! EARN LL. B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction...you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

Accredited member, National Home Study Council

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 5493L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation

Name.....*Age*.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

The glue for joints subject to water, weather, acids, alkalis and molds. Forms a bond stronger than the wood itself! Best you can buy for outdoor use. ● Get free copy of "Elmer's Guide to Good Gluing". Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to Elmer, The Borden Company, Dept. 5F, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

BORDEN'S PRODUCTS FOR THE HOME HANDYMAN

REXLEIGH

JUST AN HONEST PIPE

Made from the finest Briar root available, needs no breaking in, sweet and enjoyable from the first smoke.

No paint — stain — varnish or chemicals used on our pipes. The Briar is polished to a high NATURAL finish leaving the pipe free to breathe and after use develop a beautiful color.

Price should be $5.00 but our overhead is low so the price is

$3.00 2 for $5.50

10 day money back guarantee. State type wanted and mail money order or check to

A. ERICHSEN
P. O. Box 181-G
JACKSON HEIGHTS, N. Y.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. degree (27 mo.): Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech. & Electronics. B.E. (36 mo.): Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech., Metal. B.S. (36 mo.): Math., Chem., Physics. Prep courses. Demand for grads. Campus, 20 bldgs; dorms, gym. Low rate. Earn board. G.I. appr. Enter June, Sept., Dec., March. Catalog. 1059 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

Keeping pace with progress

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, 8-9 Meriden, Conn.

A POSTCARD CAN PUT YOU IN A FINE BUSINESS!

Rush Card TODAY for FREE OUTFIT!

Get into highly profitable, repeat-order shoe business! Sell new line of Air-Cushion comfort shoes to friends, neighbors, folks at work! Over 210 dress, sport, work, safety shoe styles for men, women. Never sold by stores. Just 2 easy orders a day—in spare time—bring you $217 extra income a month! No investment. Rush name and address TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT!

MASON SHOE, Dept. F-475, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. M5124, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Make More Money in One of Today's FASTEST-GROWING Industries

We'll train and establish you in YOUR OWN LIFETIME BUSINESS

U. S. Dept. of Commerce says: 45 million homes in U.S. with $750 million yearly potential in rug and upholstery cleaning. In your town, 2 jobs a day earns $8,750 profit first year. You gain financial success as an independent businessman.

START PART-TIME . . IF EMPLOYED

Get in on the ground floor of a potential $750,000,000 yearly industry . . the home-furnishings cleaning field. Record population growth and home construction have created a great demand for these services. If you qualify for a dealership in your town, you'll be trained by an established dealer and at a training school to expertly clean furnishings, with emphasis on wall-to-wall carpeting and fine upholstered furniture so popular today. Start part-time if employed. As you expand operations, switch to full-time. Alert dealers gross $9.00 hourly. All service rendered on location. No shop needed. If needed, we help finance you. If you are willing to work to secure financial independence, send for full details.

BACKED BY NATIONAL ADVERTISING

You are backed by a national advertising program which is larger than all other similar programs in the industry combined!

Consumer Advertising: Ads dramatizing your unique services reach millions of homeowners through leading magazines as Parents', Canadian Homes & Gardens, House & Garden, McCalls, plus others.

Trade Advertising: More and more retailers are referring customers to Duraclean Dealers for servicing. Key trade journals target local furniture retailers, dept. stores, dry cleaners, decorators, etc., to become agents for you.

To coordinate both trade and consumer campaigns in your town, we provide you with tie-in materials as ad reprints, mailing pieces, display cards plus others.

We Help You Grow

YOUR personal success is of the utmost importance to Hdqtrs, for as you grow so grows the Duraclean Dealer organization. Thus, your initial training is only the start of a continuous assistance program to help build your business. When you write or phone Hdqtrs, you receive prompt, expert counsel from specialists. Among 25 regular services you receive are conventions, regional conferences, product development, tested ads, monthly magazines, etc. Cooperative program and customer satisfaction built this world-wide organization.

Unique Process

Duraclean cleans by *absorption*, utilizing electric Foamovator (shown above) which produces a light aerated foam. When spread onto fibers or fabrics, chemicals in foam safely and gently loosens soil and absorbs it like a blotter absorbs ink; thus, eliminating scrubbing, soaking, shrinkage, color run or dry rot. This unique process revitalizes fibers, restores color and adds years to their life. "On location" cleaning also permits use of furnishings again the same day. Customers are so elated they become your best salesmen. You also provide 4 other services to increase profits: **soil retarding, mothproofing, flameproofing** and **spotting.** As a specialist you provide a complete service.

What Dealers Say

W. Lockhill (St. Louis): My 28th year! Began during depression and built business on good service.

D. Chilcott (N. Platte): Duraclean say gross $9.00 per hour. I gross up to $12.00. Many dealers do much better.

M. Lyons (Chgo): 3rd year should hit $100,000; 2nd was $60,000; 1st was $40,000. Hdqrs help make it possible.

E. Roddey (Hampton, Va.): Did $600.00 first 12 days in January. My business keeps growing each month.

A. Wilson (Tulsa): Made $1,299 this month working alone. Duraclean outperforms all competitors.

Backed by Famous Awards

These two important honors conferred on Duraclean give PROOF of your superior services. As a Duraclean Dealer, you will be the only cleaning service in town backed by both these famous seals. No wonder customers buy Duraclean so quickly!

What Manufacturers Say

". . (Duraclean) standards in keeping with service to which . . carpets and consumer are entitled." —*Avisco* (*American Viscose Corp*)

". . superior to any on-location process with which I'm familiar." —*President, Modern Tufting Co.*

". . we approve this process . . in keeping with better service to Mrs. Housewife." —*Aldon Rug Mills*

Mail Coupon — You Get Free Booklets!

"OWN A BUSINESS" COUPON

DURACLEAN CO., 9-175 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

WITHOUT OBLIGATION, show me how I may enjoy a steadily increasing life income in my OWN business. Enclose FREE booklets and free details.

Name .....

Address ..... County .....

City ..... State .....

Duraclean Co., 9-175 Duraclean Bldg. Deerfield, Illinois

Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

• *Nothing New*

It seems to me that Dr. Binem's Logography (Talking By Numbers, Feb. MI) is a rehash of an old idea for sending Chinese by telegraphy. It might prove useful in writing a dictionary for people who don't know the alphabet.

Charles H. Learned
Stockton, Calif.

• *Admiral Rickover's Puzzle*

Admiral Hyman Rickover says that Swiss fifth-graders can solve this one. A stock of pamphlets is in three piles. First has one-sixth of them. Second has several fifths of them. Third has four pamphlets. What is the smallest whole number the total number of pamphlets could be? You'll find the answer at the end of this column.

• *Who Has A Pea-Sheller?*

I'm looking for a pea-sheller such as the one I used as a boy—a small unit that attaches to a chair back or table edge. Can any MI reader help me?

Jesse J. Tromater
203 Lumpkin
Texarkana, Texas

• *Just Lucky*

I like your magazine very much. I get a copy every month from my newspaper stand. I do appreciate the advice you gave in it to take care of my car. I wonder if I can buy some car pictures because I save pictures and I haven't got the chance to take good pictures like you do. I would like to get photos like I have seen in Tom McCahill test. If you're allowed to sell them could you let me know. Thanks again. Excuse my English I am not very good because I am French.

John St.-Germain
RCAF Stn. St. Hubert
Quebec Province
Canada

That's all right—wish we had your excuse. Sorry—we can't purvey pictures except as they appear in the book.

• *March Mystery Solved*

The answer is 4 cows and 31 chickens.

Ted Jardine
Palo Alto, Calif.

• *Overall Advice*

Where, oh where can I find a pair of striped carpenter's shorts like the ones MIMI wears? That's all I've heard about since your Sept. issue came out.

J. Cruikshank
Donnellson, Iowa

Well, anyway, we advise against what our nutsy Aunt Susie did—cut off Uncle Herm's overalls at the knee. Our nifty new products tester advises each girl to sew her own.

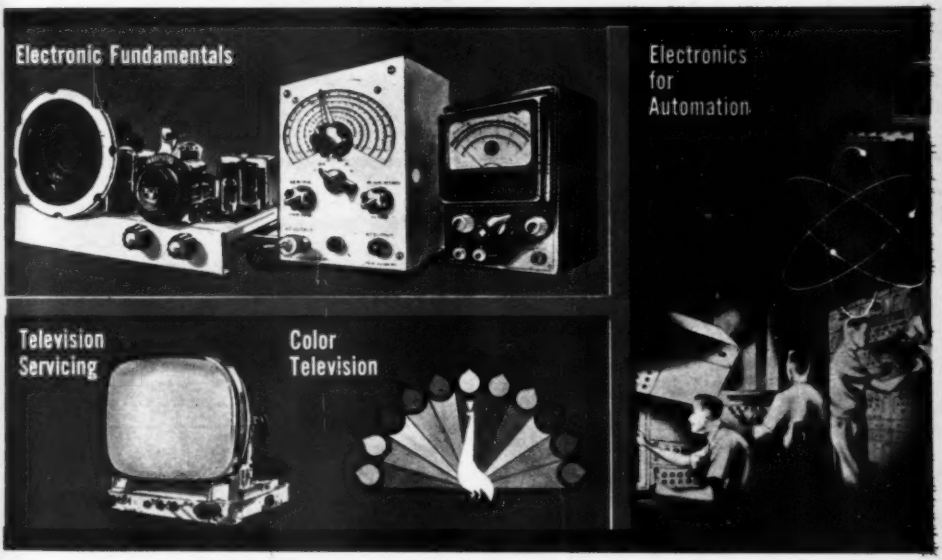
[*Continued on page* 25]

LET RCA TRAIN YOU IN ELECTRONICS

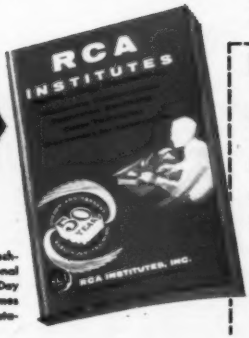
RCA Institutes celebrates Fifty Years of Electronic Training by introducing its newest Home Study Course . . .

ELECTRONICS FOR AUTOMATION

. . . Now you have *four* comprehensive courses for your electronic training . . . from basic electronic theory to the more advanced principles of color TV and Automation.



Send for our 64 page Home Study Catalog FREE!



RESIDENT SCHOOL offers Technical Institute and Vocational School Courses in Electronics. Day and Evening classes start 4 times each year. Resident School Catalog sent free on request.

Practical work with the very first lesson. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study School, Dept. MI-59
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.
Without obligation, send me the FREE catalog of Home Study Courses. No salesman will call.

Name .....
Please print
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....
Korean Vets! Enter Discharge Date.....

CANADIANS— Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to:
RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Quebec
To save time, paste coupon on postcard.

AUDELS GUIDES

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE — Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. Now EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK — Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity — Maintenance of Machinery — A.C. and D.C. Motors — Armatures — Wiring Diagrams — House Lighting — Power Wiring — Meters — Batteries — Transformers — etc. Simple to understand. 1520 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at $5.

CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

AUTO MECHANICS

Big, practical book gives full information with working diagrams. Covers principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of cars, trucks and buses. Diesel Engines, Hydromatic and Fluid Drive fully explained. Priced at only $6.

1086 Pages
1900 Illus.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE — basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1260 Pages. Fully illustrated and indexed. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audels Guides for FREE examination in your home. If you decide to keep the books you may pay for them under our easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon below you need only draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want. We will send them to you at once. If you are not completely satisfied, return the books to us.

COMPLETE CATALOG SENT FREE!
CHECK BELOW

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 M1
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OCCUPATION _____

EMPLOYED BY _____

1 4 11 14 ☐ Check Here for Free Complete Catalog

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

Home Operators Take Over Huge Rubber Stamp Profits

Men and Women Everywhere Now Can Start in a Big-Pay Business at Home in Spare Time

This Little Table Top Machine pays Home Workers up to $9.20 AN HOUR.

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business is now being taken over by small, home operators throughout the U.S. Men and Women who operate this inexpensive machine can turn out large numbers of Rubber Stamps with special wording of all kinds. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine is easy for anyone to operate. It molds as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. At full capacity, it can earn as much as **$9.20 an hour for the operator!** You don't need experience to get into this big profit business at home. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get orders for stamps coming in fast. Start making up to $9.20 in one hour right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today to **Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-4-E, Chicago 26, Ill.**

Rubber Stamp Div., Dept. R-4-E, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill. **FREE!**

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

BVI Painting is Easy! Electric PAINT SPRAYER

with built-in motor

ONLY $12.95

Fully Guaranteed

Just plug in, pull trigger and spray paint, varnish, enamel, garden sprays and insecticides, 3 to 7 times faster than painting with a brush! Features sapphire nozzle, instant adjustment for heavy or light spray. Foolproof and trouble-free! Available now at dealers everywhere!

Burgess Vibrocrafters Inc. Grayslake, Illinois

How To Hold FALSE TEETH More Firmly in Place

Do your false teeth annoy and embarrass by slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, laugh or talk? Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This **alkaline** (non-acid) powder holds false teeth more firmly and more comfortably. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH today, at drug counters everywhere.

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 — Nashville 3, Tenn.

27 months for engineering degree

Realize your dream of a career: higher income, a better life. BACH. SC. DEGREE in 27 months in Elect. (Electronics or Power major), Mech., Civil, Chem., Aero. Engineering. *In 36 Months* in Business Administration (Gen. Bus., Acctg., Motor Transport Mgt.). For earnest, capable students. Small classes. Enrollment limited. More professional class hours. Well-equipped labs. Modest costs. Veteran approved. Year-round operation. Beautiful campus. Enter June, Sept., Jan., Mar. *Write J. B. McCarthy, Director Admissions, for Catalog and "Your Career" Book.*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 659 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

NEW LUCKY FISHING ROD HOLDER $1.98

For the fisherman of the family . . . a handy holder for his prized rods. Lucky Rod Holder in cast aluminum, keeps rods safe and prevents warping. It holds three rods. Buffed aluminum raised lettering on dull black finish. Rod hooks will not damage guides. Completely assembled. Sensational Value! Only $1.98 plus 25c postage & handling.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS, INC., P.O. Box 39, Dept. 978, Bethpage, N.Y.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

93-E DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Lubricating Device

Isa E. Otto of Castro Valley, Calif., sends a copy of his recent patent on a continuous lubricating device. What is the market for this invention?

A device of this kind should be effective on some types of machinery; on others it merely would waste lubricant. You should try to get this accepted by machinery manufacturers.

Fish Strike Signal

Fred A. Patricello of Mount Vernon, N. Y., sends drawings of his pending patent on a fish strike signal. Is there a market for it?

Any light rod will bend nearly double before this signal sounds. Then before you can set the hook you must release the line from the signal trigger. Nearly anyone can design a signal; the trick is to get one to signal when the fish merely nibbles. And the rod should remain free for casting or reeling in. Nevertheless, I think this item might be made saleable. You could cut production costs by using rivets, metal tabs or spot welds. You could dispense with your present trigger and redesign the trigger stop so that it will serve both to close the circuit and to release the line automatically. The best approach would be to produce and distribute the item yourself.

End-Of-Paper Signal

Richard A. Baker of Leisure City, Fla., sends patent drawings and description of a device to be attached to a typewriter that will give an audible signal when the end of the paper has been reached. It will handle legal, standard, whole-letter or half-letter-size sheets. What are its merits and saleability?

Your chances seem good if you can manage to put the product on the market at a reasonable price, make it attractive and provide instructions so that it can be fitted easily to most typewriters. You might give more thought to other methods. You could get the same signal with a simple snap-on collar and a spring, which would be a much cheaper item to produce.

Red Tape And Amendments

W. Howard Henderson, M.D., Chester, Pa., says that a friend mentioned the red tape connected with a patent and said something concerning "amendments." Would we please explain what this word means in relation to a patent?

Forget your friend's advice and place your invention in the hands of a competent patent attorney. Let him worry about amendments, if necessary. If he explains the procedure he needs to follow, you will discover that the "red tape" is an understandable time lag which affects everyone. Or get a copy of Rules

[*Continued on page* 20]

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

Recipe for immediate success: develop a chemically-treated sheet that will pick up a copy of any page it is placed on—without any special equipment.

Several types of office machines produce results of this sort, but duplicating large work or copying from a rare book that cannot be taken from its special room in a library remains difficult or impossible.

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1395 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Inventors

Take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect your invention by applying for a United States patent—

Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We then report to you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
550-E MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
427 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE"

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 59B
NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 18]

of Practice from the U. S. Patent Office, Washington 25, D. C.; price, 50 cents. In the section on Amendments (65), you will find: "Whenever, on examination, any claim of an application is rejected for any reason whatever, the applicant will be notified thereof . . ." and (68) "The applicant has a right to amend before or after the first rejection or action. . ." If you have something really original you may never have the matter of amendments brought to your attention.

Telescopic Jig Saw

V. Holtslaw of Perth Amboy, N. J., sends a design for a telescopic jig saw. What is its sales potential?

A large jig saw can be used for small work, too. So there is no advantage to a saw that needs to be rebolted each time a size adjustment is made. The telescopic feature is likely to make the saw more expensive than one with a larger throat.

Segmented Key

Elmer D. Longcor of Hartford, Conn., sends a design for a key that leaves its lower part in the lock, thus preventing the use of skeleton keys. What is our opinion?

It sure makes it a lot easier for the intruder. All he needs to do is to insert any long, small-threaded screw into the key section and turn the lock with its own key. With this arrangement why should anyone need a skeleton key?

Wood Polisher

George A. Warmington of Winnepeg, Manitoba, Canada, wants to know where he can

[*Continued on page* 25]

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
50-M1 Warner Building
Washington 4, D. C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Adviser
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1936-1947
PATENT LAWYER

MATHEMATICS HOLDING YOU BACK?

Without going back to school you can master mathematics and advance more rapidly in your present job. Or find a new career. You learn at home—in your spare time—at your own pace. I.C.S., the world's largest home study school, will send you three FREE books explaining this famous method: (1) "How to Succeed." (2) Famous Career Catalog. (3) Sample Math lesson. Write:

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 96382D Scranton 18, Pa.

ENTER FREE! NEW MOLLÉ QUICKIE CONTEST!

HIGH SCORE FOR THIS PUZZLE WILL BE MAILED TO EACH ENTRANT WITHIN JUST 14 DAYS

FIRST PRIZE $1500.00 Cash!

$150.00 SECOND PRIZE | **$50.00 THIRD PRIZE**

4th through 20th PRIZES, each $5.00
21st through 100th PRIZES, each $1.00

100 PRIZES Altogether!

YES, YOU ENTER FREE! — AND THERE ARE NO JINGLES TO COMPOSE, NO STATEMENTS TO WRITE!

HERE IT IS—the NEW Molle Quickie Contest—it's FAST, it's FAIR, it's FUN, and it costs you nothing to enter. No wonder the Quickie Contest has, almost overnight, become America's favorite puzzle game for the entire family! Study the Sample Puzzle at right—there are NO Tricks, NO Catches—this is a contest based on SKILL ALONE with winners selected on the basis of their point scores...not on the whim of judges. Send in your Free Entry Coupon today and within 14 days we will mail to you personally the High Score for this puzzle! QUICK enough? FAIR enough? FUN enough? Don't delay—Act today! Think of the CASH that might be yours!

HOW TO SOLVE THIS OFFICIAL PUZZLE

1. First identify the object shown below.
2. Enter the name of this object somewhere in the puzzle frame.
3. Then select other words from the Official Word list to complete a solution to this puzzle. Three words must read across and three words must read down. Each of the letters used is worth a certain number of points as determined from the Table of Official Letter Values. Add up the Letter Values for the nine letters used and you've got a Total Score for this Official Puzzle. The idea is to get the highest score possible.

TOTAL SCORE

OFFICIAL WORD LIST			
ABB	BEG	DUN	NET
ACE	BIS	DUO	ORA
ADD	BOO	EAT	ORE
ADZ	DEN	EGO	PUP
AGE	DID	ERA	SEA
ALA	DIE	GET	TEA
ALB	DIG	HUM	TON
ATE	DOE	ICE	TOO
BAT	DOG	JUS	ZOO
BED	DUG	LOO	

OFFICIAL LETTER VALUES			
A	10	N	10
B	10	O	10
C	5	P	5
D	10	Q	9
E	10	R	10
F	7	S	2
G	10	T	10
H	9	U	8
I	3	V	7
J	1	W	5
K	8	X	4
L	10	Y	2
M	6	Z	10

EASY RULES

1. ENTRY COUPON. Send in your solution on one of the Free Entry Coupons below. 3 words must read Across and 3 words must read Down. One of the words used must be the identity of the object illustrated in the Official Puzzle. Each of the 9 letters used is worth a certain number of points—add them up and you've got your score. That's right—add the values for the 9 letters—but add them only once as shown in the sample! The 6 words must be from the Word List—the Letter Values are listed beside the Word List. Use no word more than once.

2. PRIZES. The highest scoring contestants, in accordance with the official rules, will win the prizes, which will be awarded in order of relative scoring rank.

3. WHO MAY NOT ENTER. This contest is closed to employees, agents, relatives and others connected with this contest, including anyone who has won over $500 in a single puzzle contest before entering this contest.

4. TIES. Ties are to be expected, in which event, tied-for prizes will be reserved until ties are broken. Each tied contestants will compete in as many additional free puzzles as required to break ties, but not to exceed nine more, after which if ties still exist, duplicate prizes will be awarded. Tiebreakers will be more difficult and values may also be given for combinations of letters, and the puzzles may be made up of more than one frame each. Tie-breaker puzzles will be required to be solved and judged only if ties still exist after judging of preceding puzzles. No payments or purchases of any kind will be required with tiebreaking submissions to compete for the $1,500 1st Prize and the other basic prizes listed in the headline, including the Bonus Prize At least 2 days will be allowed for the solution of each mailed tiebreaker. If necessary, tied contestants may be required to do one or more tie-breaking puzzles under supervision and without assistance in a 2-4 hour period per tiebreaker. The right is reserved to make such further rules as deemed necessary for proper functioning of contest and to assure fair and equal opportunity to all contestants, and all contestants agree to be bound by same.

5. DATES. Entries must be postmarked not later than July 4, 1950. Everyone in the family may enter—but only one entry per person. Each entry must be accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. Original and tie-breaker solutions NOT accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope may be disqualified! You may draw by hand a copy of the Free Entry Coupon and use it to enter. The right is reserved to offer increased, additional or duplicate prizes. Contest subject to applicable State and Federal regulations. No submissions will be returned and no responsibility is assumed for lost or delayed mail or delivery thereof. Judges' decisions final. Prize money on deposit in bank. Full list of winners available to all contestants as soon as final judging is completed. HIGH SCORE FOR THIS PUZZLE WILL BE MAILED TO EACH ENTRANT WITHIN 14 DAYS OF DATE ENTRY IS RECEIVED.

SAMPLE SOLUTION

Here is a Sample Puzzle which shows you how to get a score of 70. This is not a very good solution as it is easily possible to get a higher score. Now try the Official Puzzle at left.

B 10	A 10	T 10	10
I 3	C 5	E 10	10
S 2	E 10	A 10	10
			3
			5
			10
			7
			10
			10
			TOTAL SCORE 70

BONUS PRIZE! GET SOMEONE ELSE TO ENTER THIS CONTEST AND YOU WILL RECEIVE A BONUS PRIZE OF AN EXTRA $100 CASH IF YOU WIN FIRST PRIZE! To prove you were responsible for your friend or relative entering, have him print your name on the back of his or her Free Entry Coupon. Send in your Free Entry Coupon NOW — have him send in his Free Entry Coupon in a separate letter including his own stamped, self-addressed envelope.

YOU ENTER ON ONE COUPON—LET A FRIEND OR RELATIVE ENTER ON THE OTHER

FREE ENTRY COUPON
(PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

1. My Name _____
2. My Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____
3. ☐ I enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

MY TOTAL SCORE

MAIL TO: QUICKIE CONTEST
Box 430, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y.

95

✓ Entries NOT accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope may be disqualified

FREE ENTRY COUPON
(PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

1. My Name _____
2. My Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____
3. ☐ I enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

MY TOTAL SCORE

MAIL TO: QUICKIE CONTEST
Box 430, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y.

95

✓ Entries NOT accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope may be disqualified

YOU MUST ENCLOSE A STAMPED SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE

No Wonder We Sell So Many!

Taft BOAT KITS

FREE COLOR CATALOG

World's finest line of top quality kits . . . cruisers, runabouts, fishing boats . . . at mass production prices!

RUNABOUTS

New! 16-ft. "Big Motor" Runabout

One of 12 Taft runabouts that deliver more speed, safety and comfort! Taft runabouts start at $99.00

CRUISERS

Taft has 9 cruisers—day, express, overnight! Advanced design, quality materials assure utmost family comfort and luxury!

YOU CAN PAY MORE, BUT YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER!

Taft MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. MI-559, 636 39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, 21 Minn.

PEEL OFF PAINT

- Remove old finishes easier, faster
- Non-inflammable and needs no afterwash
- For wash-off or scrape-off use

Heavy-Bedied KLEAN-STRIP

PAINT REMOVER

THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.

2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.

Founded 1890 **Dept. 65, Chicago 1, Ill.**

SUPER JU JITSU

Now get tough double quick!

A course of instruction in the art of practicing and using this method of applying LIGHTNING-QUICK Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangerous! These amazing lessons show you how it's done . . . in a big illustrated home-study course. The weapons are just your BARE HANDS—they can be used effectively if you know how and practice the art. Easy to learn; quick. Full 16-lesson course only $5.98 postpaid—or COD, plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back guaranteed! Order "super Ju Jitsu Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. SER-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Pay after graduation. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 36th year! Send NOW for big, new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G. I. Approved.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52-S, Toledo 4, Ohio

Mr. "N" Made $9,700 Last Year By Selling Just 20 KEEP/SAFES a Month!

Like Mr. "N" you can profit with KEEP/SAFE—the fine personal safe that undersells all others. Only safe sold direct. 95% of homes, farms and small businesses are prospects. $30 to $71 profit per sale, plus bonuses up to $12 a safe. Choice territory, chance to become district agent. FREE DEMONSTRATOR! Get details, giving address including county.

JOHN D. BRUSH & CO., INC.

541 West Ave. Rochester 11, N. Y.

GROW MINIATURE TREES

FREE! SEEDS & PLAN

New Fascinating HOBBY or HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY! Learn little-known techniques for growing living "Ming" Trees only inches high. Beautiful Elm, Cherry, Orange, Cypress, Peach, etc., that BLOSSOM AND BEAR TINY TASTY FRUIT. Help Fill demand for these sensational dwarfed Trees. FREE SEEDS (8 kinds) and Plan. State your age. Write: MINIATURE TREE NURSERIES, Dept. C-5, (Home-Growers Division) Gardena, Calif.

EARN MORE - LEARN AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES

- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS
- ☐ BODY & FENDER REPAIR
- ☐ GAS-ARC WELDING
- ☐ REFRIGERATION
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING
- ☐ MACHINIST TRADE
- ☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST
- ☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions available.

Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment.

ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSES

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 MOS.
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS.
- ☐ WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS.

All Courses Approved ☐ Civ. or ☐ G.I.

Please rush me free literature on the trade indicated, at no obligation.

NAME_____ AGE_____

STREET_____

TOWN_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Established 1902

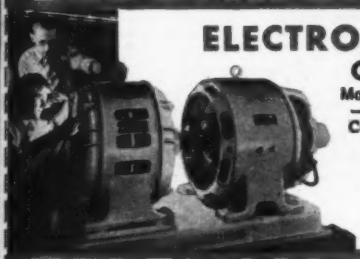
GREER SHOP TRAINING

Dept. E. 2232 S. Michigan Ave.

Chicago 16, Illinois

These men are getting practical training in **ELECTRONICS**

ELECTRICITY



ELECTRONICS

ON REAL

Motors—Generators—Switchboards—Controls—Modern Appliances—Automatic Electronic Control Units

TELEVISION

RADIO ELECTRONICS

ON REAL

TV Receivers—Black and White and Color AM-FM and Auto Radios Transistors Printed Circuits Test Equipment

Train in *NEW* Shop-Labs of

COYNE

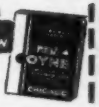
in Chicago—prepare for today's TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELD. Train on real full-size equipment at COYNE where thousands of successful men have trained for over 60 years—largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind. Professional and experienced instructors show you how, then do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed. Employment Service to Graduates.

START NOW—PAY LATER—Liberal Finance and Payment Plans. Part-time employment help for students.

GET FREE BOOK—"Guide to Careers" which describes your training in ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRONICS—no obligation; NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

Coyne Electrical School, 1501 W. Congress Parkway
Chartered Not For Profit • Chicago 7, Dept. 58-1A

MAIL COUPON OR WRITE TO ADDRESS BELOW



COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Dept. 58-1A—New Coyne Building
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.

Send BIG FREE book and details of all the training you offer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Comforting Facts about **WOLVERINE WORK SHOES**

THEY EVEN DRY OUT SOFT AND SUPPLE AFTER A GOOD SOAKING

PLUS THESE COMFORT FEATURES—

—sweat-proof leather or foam cushion insole—triple ribbed steel shank—seamless back—rip-proof stitching.

WOLVERINE
ROCKFORD, MICHIGAN

Service Oxfords
Work Shoes • Boots
Safety Shoes

My name is Charles Atlas. I can't promise you'll win the title of "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" as I did. But I do believe I can make a powerful He-Man of you -- in a very short time. You can prove it to yourself -- at my risk. My big free book tells how to do it.

FREE BOOK Mail coupon now for *free* 32-page book. Tells how I can give you "Stand-Out" muscles -- how "Dynamic Tension" can make you a new man -- confident, popular, successful. Rush coupon to me personally: **CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6E, 115 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6E,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas -- Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ More Powerful Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ More Powerful Arms, Grip
- ☐ More Powerful Legs
- ☐ More Weight, Solid
- ☐ Better Energy, Sleep

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name.....Age.....
(Please Print or Write Plainly)
Address.....
City.....Zone...State.....

HOW TO FEEL FULL OF PEP IN ½ HOUR

New miracle "LIFT" COMPOUND with VITAMINS contains amazing "energizer" which stimulates intellectual centers with startling results.

ENDS TIREDNESS by increasing mental alertness. BRIGHTENS SPIRITS by restoring optimism. INCREASES CAPACITY FOR WORK by inducing a feeling of well-being and energy to revive normal interest and activity. ACCELERATES THE MANUFACTURE OF RED CORPUSCLES in marrow of bone, so that larger amounts of oxygen are carried to muscles, BURNING FAT INTO ENERGY. OFFICE WORKERS and HOUSEWIVES use "LIFT" to wipe out and prevent mid-afternoon drowsiness from mental fatigue. FACTORY WORKERS and TRUCK DRIVERS use "LIFT" when working late hours. COLLEGE STUDENTS use "LIFT" when studying for examinations. ATHLETES use "LIFT" to tone up muscles for greater vigor and co-ordination.

SEND ONLY $4

G. B. REDNOR PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. MI-5, 416 Centre St., Trenton, N. J.

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Use ¼ HP motor or larger. . . 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X— $10.95
2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. ____
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. $12.95
Best for belt drives_____
Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

Would You Like to Make $1,000 A MONTH ?

That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new Presto Fire Extinguisher! Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only $4.95! Write for Free sales kit.

Merlite Industries, Inc., Presto Div.
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-18Y, New York 16, N. Y.

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, interelement shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete including 64 page book, only..... $15.95

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.95 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.
Dept.D-593, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Please rush Model 70. If satisfactory, I will pay on terms specified. Otherwise I will return tester.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
All prices net, F.O.B., N. Y. C.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE *Detectron* CORP. Dept. A-5
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

Heavy Duty Type
ALLEN PUNCH PRESSES

Model B-2
2 ton - $97.50
Tilting model
$127.50
Fob—less motor

Hundreds of Different Model Combinations
1 to 12 ton capacities
Moderate in price
Fully guaranteed

See your supply dealer or write for Free catalog giving complete information and prices on our Heavy Duty Punch Presses.

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES, Dept. MI, Clinton, Me.

THE SKILLED HAND of the German gunsmith is responsible for this .22 caliber, 6-shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting clip. Just 4" long, it fits easily into pocket or purse. Perfectly suited for sporting events and for use on the stage. (Not available to California residents.) Comes to you for $8.95 postpaid from Best Values, Dept. K-40, 403 Market Street, Newark, New Jersey.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 20]

get information on building a barrel polisher.

These things are listed as "Barrels—Tumbling" in manufacturers' directories, and consist essentially of a barrel which tumbles the parts and knocks them against each other. Sometimes abrasives or other materials are introduced during the tumbling operation. There are nearly 60 manufacturers in the U. S. who produce them. I have not seen any construction designs but maybe some of our readers can provide the details you seek.

Ratchet Wrench

Robert S. Brown, Rogue River, Ore., sends diagrams and descriptions of a ratchet wrench head which would allow an advance of a little more than half a degree per click. Does he have anything patentable here? How should he proceed?

Seemingly you have given this considerable thought, but you may run into a manufacturing problem of which you are not fully aware. I would suggest that you construct a workable model to get rid of possible bugs, then have a search made on the design and improvements which I feel sure will result from working on your model. If your model will cost you more than $25, reverse the procedure and have the search made first. In either case you should know that it is not easy to sell any new style of ratchet socket wrench. •

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 14]

• *Correction*

The cherry shaker pictured in your January issue was credited to the United States Department of Agriculture and Michigan State University. Please be advised that this piece of equipment has been developed, manufactured and loaned to the United States Department of Agriculture and Michigan State University for experimentation by the manufacturers, Gould Bros. Inc., 12570 North Capitol Avenue, San Jose 27, California.

George R. Hutchinson
San Jose, Calif.

• *Cooking Gas Buggies*

The article Run Your Car On Cooking Gas (Feb. MI) really got me. I have a '58 Chevy that I converted myself. It took me the better part of eight hours to do that job. I had all the tools and a shop to work in. I would sure like to shake hands with the man that

[*Continued on page* 27]

DON'T BE HALF-TRAINED!
Be A Master Technician

AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

NOW ONE Modern Master Home Training Course
IN ALL 3 PHASES
ALL AT ONE
LOW TUITION
Only National Technical Schools gives you this complete training at no extra cost!

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT

Incomplete training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. The big service companies require complete, all-phase training. If you open your own shop, you'll be called upon to service and repair all types of refrigerators, air conditioners and appliances. With complete training — as only N.T.S. gives you — you can accept every job, make big profits all year round.

Future Bright For Trained Master Technicians

Over 30,000 new technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. No wonder the Master Technician has steady work, at high pay, year after year. He can go places in his own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. Armed with all-phase training, his earning power is unlimited.

The Most For Less

We give you illustrated Shop-Tested Lessons and Manuals . . . many other training aids . . . privilege of CONSULTATION with our instructors and engineers. Every lesson, every manual has been SHOP tested and approved.

Job Training At Home

You get Professional Tools, Precision Instruments, PLUS a Factory-Made APPLIANCE TESTER! A shop-full of PRACTICAL, professional equipment. Use them to conduct over 100 experiments . . . also in Spare Time Work and ON THE JOB. It is all yours to keep . . . no EXTRA MONEY DEPOSITS . . . no EXTRA COST on your equipment kits.

Earn As You Learn

We show you how. Many of our students pay for their entire course — and more — in Spare Time while learning. So can you. Graduate Advisory Service, too.

FREE!

ILLUSTRATED FACT BOOK and ACTUAL LESSON
Clip Coupon now

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

N.T.S. also offers training in TV - RADIO - ELECTRONICS and AUTO MECHANICS - DIESEL

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

GET THE BENEFIT OF OUR OVER 50 YEARS EXPERIENCE

MEMBER

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. CA-59
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Rush FREE Air Conditioning-Refrigeration-Electrical Appliances "Opportunity" Book and Actual Lesson. No Salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

Speedy Sprayer

sprays paint

7 times faster than hand brushing!

And what a finish . . . smooth, flawless, no brush strokes. So easy—just pull the trigger. Speedy Sprayer is a real professional tool. Paints anything, toy to a house. A must for every workshop. Operates with ¼ or ½ hp motor. 890 OUTFIT, less motor, $42.50

Mobile Wheel Kit, $7.50 extra

W. R. BROWN CORP.

Specialists in Portable Sprayers for 38 Years
2659 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 35, Ill.

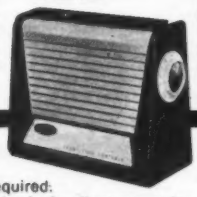
FREE! *"How to Spray" booklet and catalog. Write!*

SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Build this six transistor portable radio

No other portable gives you so many features at such a low price: 4" x 6" speaker, 500 to 1000 hr. battery life, two-tone molded plastic case, plus high quality, all-transistor circuit.

$29.95



IT'S EASY, FUN, EDUCATIONAL

No special tools or skills required.
Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the easy way—BY DOING!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

. . . . . Describing nearly 100 other "do-it-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi-fi, ham radio or professional.

HEATH COMPANY
pioneer in "do-it-yourself" electronics
BENTON HARBOR 7, MICH.
a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

name _____
address _____
city & state _____

TEN
delightful, exciting
MOVIES

FANTASTIC OFFER ALL TEN MOVIES IN 8mm FOR ONLY **$2**
(16mm—$4)

The movie buy of a lifetime! Ten subjects, all different, brand new and thrilling, and all yours for only 20c each. You must be delighted or your money back! Rush $2 (cash, check or money order) to:

SENSATIONAL MOVIE OFFER
Box 46856, Dept. M-7
West Hollywood 46, Calif.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM *Now Revealed!*

Easy to learn to 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-5, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN
SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

Be a LOCKSMITH

Learn fascinating, profitable trade from experts in spare time at home! Age no disadvantage. Year 'round, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. Make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 305-9
150 Park Ave. East Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed. Apprvd. for Vets

BUILD YOUR OWN
AIR CONDITIONERS

From Junked Refrigerators for a Few Dollars

INSTRUCTION BOOKS SHOW YOU HOW . . 75c EACH
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Air Conditioner"
"HOW TO BUILD an Automobile Air Conditioner"
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Home Freezer"
"HOW TO BUILD an Electrostatic Precipitator"
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Dehumidifier"

Special Offer
2 Books—$1.00
3 Books—$1.50
or all 5 for $2.

FREE! Instructions and Literature on kits.

Complete "Install-It-Yourself" Air Conditioner kits for home and automobile, 2 Ton capacity, Brand New Parts—$119.00 and up.

KOOL ENGINEERING CO., Dept. S-5, 1320 N. Clyburn, Chicago 10, Ill.

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR
of PSYCHOLOGY *or* METAPHYSICS

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for **FREE** book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP
Desk 3, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS
POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

MAKE EXTRA MONEY—or, repair your own equipment and SAVE! Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write today for FREE information.

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 5-Q. 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 25]

can make the conversion in two-and-one-half hours. He sure must be very fast. I have a 31-gallon tank and a Beam conversion kit. It does save a lot on fuel, oil and repairs. The oil in my car has 7,000 miles on it with only one quart added. My car runs very smoothly except that I get a very slight fuel pump knock when the gasoline is shut off.

John Roberts
Willits, Calif.

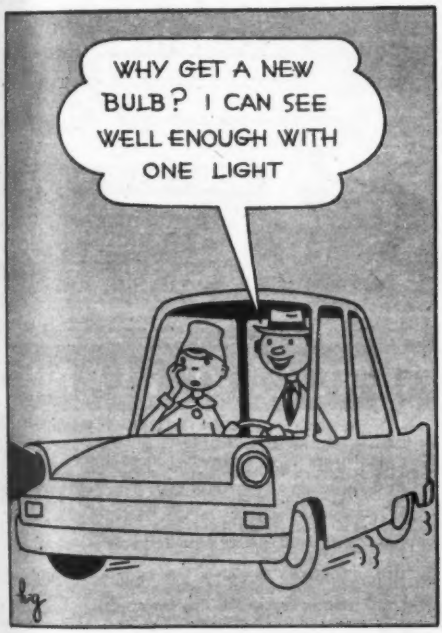
My husband had an LP tank installed in our '56 Chevy. It performed beautifully but we found that in nearly all the states that we passed through a permit to buy the stuff was required.

Mrs. Charles L. Dohs
Concord, Calif.

• *Answer To Admiral's Puzzle*

120. If you got something else, go rebuild your equation.

DON'T DO-ITS



This Amazing New Home Training Plan in Auto Repairing

starts you earning spare-time money in weeks—makes you an expert mechanic in months!

No longer need you stand by as experienced mechanics take their choice of the 100,000 job openings in the auto repairing field. Now you can get ready for the big money—the bright future—in just a few months. *Now you can have new CTI training.*

This wonderful new home study course is better written, more clearly illustrated, more understandable. It offers more up-to-date, fresh, usable knowledge. It includes finer tools, more costly testing instruments. And it's so practical that you can put your training to work soon after you enroll—you can actually fix cars spare time and earn good money. Many students earn $20 to $50 a week.

Auto mechanics in the large cities average $3.00 an hour. If you prefer, you can open a shop. An expert says that America is short 25,000 repair shops. Discover how easily you can qualify for a top-pay job in America's No. 1 industry. *Mail coupon below for the new CTI catalog and sample lesson.*

Get Experience Using Tune-Up Kit & Tools

(included with training)

CTI sends you a Tune-Up Kit, the kind that skilled mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a Compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get mechanic's tools, including socket set. You acquire *experience* using kits.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING

instruction is also yours—at no additional cost. But get all the facts on CTI training. Discover how we train you in Tune-Up; Overhaul; Electric, Cooling & Lubricating Systems; Power Brakes; Power Steering; Automatic Transmissions; Clutches. Mail coupon for 2 free booklets.—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAIL TODAY • TWO FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. A-1060
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Mail me your two opportunity booklets: *Big Money in Auto Mechanics;* and *Sample Lesson.* Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

there's money to be made

IN THE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE BUSINESS

Manufacture—and sell—Ornamental Concrete Products yourself. You can make high profit, low cost products that are easily, simply produced.

A simple do-it-yourself with ALUMINUM MOLDS

CMC light-weight, high quality Aluminum Molds bring you ease of operation and make copyrighted concrete designs with a national record of sales success. Here is a do-it-yourself project that brings not only fun but money—Big Money.

How to turn CONCRETE into GOLD

Clear. Concise. Complete. This big, fully illustrated book gives complete, simple, easily followed "from Start-To-Finish" instructions, lists over 200 CMC Specialty Molds. Gives Valuable Sales and Production Tips. Get the complete story. Order your copy today.

Send $2.00 for your copy—

CMC CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC
DEPT M HICKORY NORTH CAROLINA

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course — Only $5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!

Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only **$5.95, postpaid.** Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3ER-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

New! From One of Europe's Leading Arms Manufacturers

ACCURATE, SILENT POWERFUL!

"The Empire"

CZECH AIR RIFLE

only **$9.95**

- Precision Built by European Craftsmen
- 177 Rifled Barrel
- Extra Hitting Power
- Perfect for Small Game or Target Practice

You'd expect a rifle as fine and powerful as this to sell for at least $25.00. Made by a world-famous European arms factory. Terrific power, accuracy, performance. Shoots .177 Pellets or Darts. Use it for small game, for target practice—you'll find it perfect for accurate shooting, extra penetrating power. Finest quality. Genuine hardwood stock with custom-type finish, polished barrel, adjustable rear sight. Only $9.95 (plus 50¢ handling). Pellets: $2.98 for 1,000. Darts, $2.20 for 72. Money-back guarantee of quality and performance. No license required, but we do not ship to minors or to N.Y.C. Send check or money order. IF COD, $2 deposit.

EMPIRE MDSG. CO., DEPT. MA-59
4 N. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

EARN EXTRA CASH!

"Re-machine" Saw Chains With New Saw Chain GRINDER

Peerless Model 30" Saw Chain Grinder is semi-automatic, has foot-feed and electrically operated clamp. Each cutter is sharpened exactly alike, both right and left hand. Reversible motor. Fully adjustable for any chain.

Get Full Details On the New Peerless Model 30 Today—Write:

The Fate-Root-Heath Company, Dept. MI-5, Plymouth, Ohio

. . . Swiss or American

Unique Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step by step. Teaches simplified modern shop methods . . . professional short cuts. Learn by spare time home study from professional trade school. Low terms. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 659, Chicago 47, Ill.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."

(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 3765, Chicago 30, Ill.

SAVE UP TO 50%

ON FAMOUS ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

Buy direct from America's leading distributor. Offers Students, Teachers and Professionals SPECIAL DISCOUNTS. Send now for FREE Literature and lowest wholesale prices. Easy Terms. Trade-ins accepted. Write today.

5 DAY FREE TRIAL

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET
Dept. MX-59, 2003 W. CHICAGO AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL.

$10 COURSE FREE With Order

DAN LURIE
America's Outstanding Muscle Builder

ADD UP TO 25 POUNDS of SOLID MUSCLES OR YOU GET NOTHING

Only DAN LURIE BARBELLS and "Body Mold" courses produce such amazing results. 15 minutes a day can make you a bigger man. Send today for details. Order now at lowest factory price.

50 lb. set..$ 8.98 150 lb. set..$21.98
100 lb. set..$14.98 200 lb. set..$27.98

Semisteel sets approx. 10% higher. Extra wts. 14c per lb. Send 50% cash, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Plant.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52X3 Bristol St., Dept. 950E, Bklyn. 12, N.Y.

ROCKET PLANS

BUILD YOUR OWN WORKING MODEL SINGLE AND TWO STAGE

Detailed 12 pg. illustrated PLANS for:
Rocket construction for ¾" to 3½" dia. rockets
Launching platform
Numerous solid fuels
Electrical ignition
How to measure firing height
Safety rules — Many other features

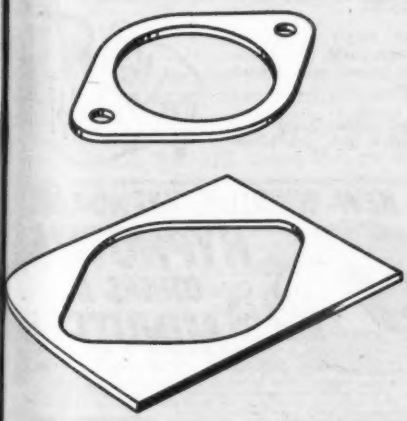
Designed for high altitude performance. Our plans may be modified to your own design and size.

Not a Toy — All For Only - **$1.00**
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ROCKETS, Dept. B-1
4106 Beecliff, Columbia, S. C.

CAR KINKS

CALGONITE is a water-soluble detergent that can remove grease stains from concrete floors; apply with a stiff-bristled brush.



GASKETS cut from vinyl floor tiles will serve adequately in many emergencies. Use old gasket as template; cut tile with knife.

LET CAR EXPERTS

GUIDE YOUR HANDS THROUGH ANY AUTO REPAIR

QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

SUPPOSE you had an automobile factory engineer standing right beside you . . . guiding your hands through every step of even the toughest car repair jobs! Think how you'd "whis through" every job! No wonder, then, 3,000,000 MOTOR'S Auto Manuals have been sold. No wonder so many thousands of beginners and expert mechanics alike are *already* using MOTOR'S brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. It shows you, *in step-by-step words and pictures*, factory-approved repair procedures for fixing ANY part of ANY car, 1952 through 1959!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual "starts from scratch"—leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. Tells WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use, how to remove, repair and replace parts. You CAN'T go wrong.

1,120 Big ILLUSTRATED Pages

NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED Edition contains the "meat" from 176 OFFICIAL shop manuals—simplified for YOU in Over 1,000 big pages. 23,436 essential repair specifications. More than 2,000 "this-is-how" pictures. 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

Try Book FREE 7 Days

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard if you wish.) Make Manual PROVE what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver ever—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 935, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Brand New--Covers All These Makes

Buick	Jeep
Cadillac	Lincoln
Chevrolet	Mercury
Chrysler	Nash
Clipper	Oldsmobile
Continental	Packard
De Soto	Plymouth
Dodge	Pontiac
Edsel	Rambler
Ford	Studebaker
Hudson	Thunderbird
Imperial	Willys

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S Brand-New Truck Repair Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made since 1952. For FREE 7-Day Trial, check the proper box in coupon.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 935, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S** *New* **AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days. $2 monthly for 3 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 45c delivery charge) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 in cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S** *New* **TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 45c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)*

Print Name _____ Age___

Address _____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

☐ Check box and save 45c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Manual (or $9 for Truck Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.

NOW! a hi-compression staple gun for only $4.95

With Exclusive Push-button Loading and Built-In Staple Extractor.

Indispensable for home use...and never before priced so low! This compact, all steel, powerful SWINGLINE 101 staple gun is ideal for insulation, carpentry, upholstery, screening, wire fencing, plus thousands of other uses. Handle locks to fit pocket. Lightweight, maneuverable, jam-proof! Staple sizes ¼", 3/16". Send for FREE book—"Tips for Tacking".

Swingline® INC.

Dept. MI-5-9, Long Island City 1, New York

MAKE EXTRA CASH

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY

Start your own shop! Full or spare time. Earn many dollars in a short time . . . average $5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharpening. With MODERN'S Extra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER you have 6 machines in one. All operations are done quickly and easily. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

MODERN MFG. CO.
169 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena, California Dept. 20-4

FREE! SAMPLE LESSON

TO PROVE YOU CAN LEARN

RADIO-TELEVISION

AT HOME IN SPARE TIME!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Don't wait! Prepare now for the big pay jobs and the great future offered in RADIO-TELEVISION! You can learn at home in spare time . . . and we'll PROVE it! Just send coupon below for our big new "Making Money" book and actual sample lesson . . . FREE! Get practical experience with kits we send. Earn good money while training. Get the facts . . . FREE! No salesman will call. Write today. Our 27th year!

Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 15-V, Chicago 26, Ill.
Mail FREE SAMPLE LESSON and Big Book.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TOWN.....STATE.....

RUSH COUPON Today!

DEVELOP A STRONG HE-MAN VOICE

STRENGTHEN *your* voice this tested *scientific* way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice—and in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

WRITE TODAY FOR **FREE BOOK**

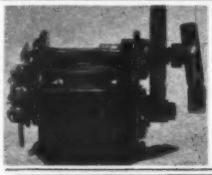
Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name, age now!

PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE
210 S. Clinton St., Studio ER-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

MATHEMATICS

STUDY HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE MATHEMATICS IN THE COMFORT OF YOUR OWN HOME VIA SIMPLE, THOROUGH HOME STUDY COURSES. EASY TO FOLLOW INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION. WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG.

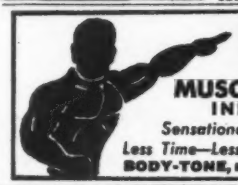
TECHNICAL TRAINING SERVICE
BOX 148, BATH BEACH STATION, BROOKLYN 14, NEW YORK



NEW Alnico Generator $4.95

with 40 ft. of wire and NEW telephone bell (Gov't Surplus). Crank Forward to generate up to 90 volts (will ring bell). Valued at more than $15.00. All shipments FOB Waymart. Send orders and inquiries to:

SURPLUS SAVING CENTER,
Dept. 5-MI,
120 South St., Waymart, Penna.



FREE

MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION

Sensational New Methods

Less Time—Less Effort—Better results

BODY-TONE, Box 5381, North Miami 61, Fla.

HELP

yourself to better service from your postal service by including postal zone numbers on all correspondence.

Don't forget to include your own postal zone number in your own return address.

Postal zoning helps your post office give you better service.

NEW-WHIRLING HYPNO-COIN HELPS HYPNOTIZE OTHERS IN MINUTES!

FASCINATING POCKET-SIZE INVENTION.

Hold the plastic HYPNO-COIN in front of the person you want to hypnotize. Then, make the hypnotic pattern whirl by gently vibrating the coin. This whirling motion is so fascinating, so eye arresting . . . it captures and holds your subject's gaze. Now—you are ready to hypnotize. Get this amazing hypnotic aid plus a Free revealing booklet of secrets and instructions. It tells you what to say and do, how to command, how to re-hypnotize with the snap of a finger. Also—entertaining feats that will thrill and amaze them at parties. Both the COIN and booklet—only 99¢ ppd. Your money back if not delighted.

GUARANTEE 99¢

HYPNOTIC-AIDS • Dept. 5-MI, 1133 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10

PATENTS GRANTED

SILENT sufferers who sleep near habitual snorers will like the snore-stopping diaphragm mouthpiece devised by William A. Nunn, Jr., of La Mesa, Calif. Mr. Nunn got patent 2,867,212 for the silencer which is inserted between the teeth and lips.

Cowpokes in short pants can settle once and for all who is the fastest draw with a toy pistol containing a built-in timing device, invented by Frank S. Tornabene of Douglaston, N. Y. A calibrated scale on the pistol indicates the time of the draw. The inventor won patent 2,869,873.

A buzzer that sounds when an auto fuel tank gauge nears the empty mark took patent 2,867,698 for its New York City inventor, Charles Gondolfo.

Your hi-fi records dusty? Herbert J. Ravis of New York City won patent 2,866,541 for a thin cardboard jacket with a sliding drawer that, when closed, keeps discs dust-free. The inventor assigned patent rights to Peerless Album Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

An iron—either steam or dry—that floats on a cushion of air took patent 2,864,185 for John E. Vance, Canton, Ohio. The iron is fed compressed air. The soleplate is designed so that this air stream causes the iron to float above the garment being pressed, reducing "pushing effort" about 75 per cent. The Hoover Co., North Canton, was assigned patent rights.

A lazy man's toaster—slip the bread into it and exert a slight downward pressure to start the toasting—automatically lowers the bread into the toaster and pops it out when done. Alfred J. Huck, St. Louis, Mo., awarded rights to Knapp-Monarch Co., in St. Louis. The toaster got patent 2,863,377.

A pick-proof pocket invented by Charles D. Ellison of Glen Burnie, Md., has a closing flap which makes it virtually impossible to pick without attracting attention. A partition within the pocket divides it into two sections, one of which becomes a hidden pocket. Mr. Ellison received patent 2,859,449.

Easier on the eyes is the fluorescent lamp designed to absorb eye-fatiguing ultra-violet rays. It was dreamed up by Laurence Burns, Swampscott, Mass., and was given patent 2,864,966. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., of Salem was assigned patent rights. •

FOR YOU BETTER PAY and a BRIGHTER FUTURE IN AUTO MECHANICS AND DIESEL

Your spare time pays off BIG with our world-famous SHOP TESTED Home Training

MAKE YOUR FUTURE AS BRIGHT AS THEIRS

In a matter of months, you can quit your no-future job for a big-pay, big-future career as an Auto-Diesel Mechanic. Free Illustrated Book gives you the facts. Send coupon below. No Obligation. No Salesman will call.

All Phase Training

N. T. S. students become skilled, all-around mechanics. Crystal-clear lessons, Shop-Tested manuals, real professional equipment, make it easy to learn. Big equipment kits, yours to keep. Earn as you learn...we show you how. Graduate Advisory Service.

N.T.S. Training is Better, More Complete, Lower Cost BETTER...

Because training is SHOP-TESTED in Resident School Shops & Labs. MORE COMPLETE...You learn all phases of Auto Mechanics & Diesel. LOWER COST...One low tuition covers entire cost of course and all equipment.

Unlimited Opportunities

Trained mechanics make top money...are in demand at dealer shops, garages, large bus and truck lines, construction projects, government labs, factories, and many others.

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. LOS ANGELES 37 CALIF. U.S.A.

FREE!

Illustrated Fact Book & Actual Lesson

Mail coupon now.

RESIDENT TRAINING at Los Angeles!

If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our Big, Modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.

Complete TV-Radio Electronics training also available.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

Member

MAIL NOW TO

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DA-59

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and actual Lesson.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS. Give date of Discharge _____

make it with 60c worth of sand & cement!

SELL IT FOR $20.00

every home a prospect for these "LIFETIME"

CONCRETE INCINERATORS

Make big profits manufacturing rust proof, fire proof, almost indestructible concrete incinerators in your own backyard or garage . . . full or part time. Sell to home-owners, hardware, department and garden supply stores. Phila. manufacturer doing big volume with Sears, Roebuck; large department stores. Easy to follow instructions and all needed equipment supplied. Exclusive protected franchise—No competition! Territories going fast. Write immediately for full details.

Dept. MI-59, T. C. TOR 318
Rancocas Ave., Delcanco, N. J.

Gentlemen:
Rush full information about your concrete incinerator protected franchise offer.

Name_____

Street No. or R.D._____

City_____Zone_____State_____

NEW WONDER AUTO GLAZE

with Miracle DOW CORNING 200 Fluids

Gives You $55.00 a Day Clear Profit . . . on Your Own Exclusive Route!

GUARANTEED to outshine, outlast and outperform ANY wax polish on the market today—or money back!

FAST, REPEAT SELLER! Needed by 45,000,000 car owners. Demonstrates like magic. Just apply, wipe off. No hard rubbing. Keeps car and chrome like new for months!

OVER 175% PROFIT! Retails $2.00 pint (year's supply). Your profit can be over $1.35 each pint.

FREE SAMPLE sent to try on your car. Rush name for FREE money-making details and FREE sample. No Obligation!

FREE SAMPLE

Exclusive Franchises Available

ROYALTONE PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. M-5
1038 E. 10th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

LEARN UPHOLSTERY

in your spare time
run your own business AT HOME

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start while learning AT HOME. Set up your own profitable business at home, enjoy steady income, independence—in good times and bad—in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

Right off you start with tools, complete frames, fabrics, materials, included FREE with your N.Y. State-approved UTS course. You earn as you learn skilled professional custom upholstery, re-upholstery, furniture finishing, repairs; to make slip covers, window cornices, cushions, draperies in your spare time . . . the UTS easy way.

Send for FREE Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson

Get ready for well-paid job, steady work and big profits as your own boss. Write today. No obligation. Also Training in N.Y. School. APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. HE-1510, 731 B'way, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

SCIENCE SHORTIES

THERE were about 108,000,000 births and 61,000,000 deaths in 1958, an increase of some 47,000,000 in the world's population.

Coronary victims are almost five times as likely as normal persons to be aggressive, ambitious, overworked and, in general, emotionally driven, researchers claim.

An area about 60 miles northwest of Anchorage, Alaska, has been reported to contain several coal beds.

One-third of all the world's city dwellers and 53 per cent of the world's population now lives in Asia.

A tape recorded newspaper has been made available to the blind in Norway.

Ball-joint suspension and steering linkage can be made so smooth and slippery that a test car has gone 80,000 miles without grease.

A system has been developed in Britain for reducing heavy waves and creating areas of calmed water at the entrance to harbors.

In 1900 the U. S. used 40 billion gallons of water per day; now 270 billion gallons are used daily.

Batteries have been developed for extremely cold climates which are kept active by the body heat of the user.

Sixteen thousand people work in the 1,472-ft. tall Empire State Building in New York City.

A 150-lb. woman, walking on extremely narrow high heels, will exert momentarily a pressure equivalent to more than 2,500 lbs. per square inch.

A Japanese atomic clock, using ammonia gas, has almost perfect accuracy, with an error factor of one second in 50 years.

The U. S. Air Force plans to test parachutes at speeds of more than 3,000 mph and at altitudes of 26 miles above the earth.

Scientists are investigating the possibility that vibration may cause truck drivers to go to sleep at the wheel and airplane pilots to become drowsy in flight.

The average American eats about three and one-half gallons of ice cream a year. •

WAR SURPLUS SAVE 90%

COMMANDO BOLT & WIRE CUTTER Folding extendable handles for extra leverage. Center cut type hole cutter for hard and medium rods, bolts, tough alloy wires and other metals. Cutting edge has equal bevel on each side for extra strength. Folded it fits in pocket or tool box. Safety latch locks closed. Approx. length 10¾"; extended 15¾". A must for mechanic or farm hand. Rugged construction. Made of Sheffield tool steel. NEW. $3.75.

R1 GENERATOR — 300 AMP. Make your own arc welding and battery charging unit. Terrific source of power for all 24-32 V. equipment. Simple installation with our wiring diagram. All generators pre-tested in our own shop. Approx. GOVT. COST $400. Like NEW. $16.50.

GENUINE P1 GENERATOR —200-250 AMP. Use for same purposes as above. Approx. GOVT. COST $250. Like NEW. $14.50.

GE GENERATOR — 400 to 500 AMP. Use for same purposes above. Approx. GOVT. COST $550. Like NEW. $39.50

11 PIECE CROWFOOT WRENCH SETS Wrenches snap onto T-bar in 3 different positions. The only wrenches for hard-to-get-to places. Mfd. by Plomb Tool Co. for U.S. Armed Forces. Finest case hardened tool steel. No shop mechanic should be without this set. Approx. GOVT. COST $47. NEW. $3.95 ppd.

ACCESSORIES FOR BUILDING ARC WELDER for above generators consisting of VOLTAGE Regulator, 300 AMP. ammeter, 300 AMP. shunt, heavy-duty welder's gloves, 50' welding cable, electrode holder, rheostat, welder's helmet (hood type). Giant Toggle Switch. All 9 items — Approx. GOVT. COST $150. Like NEW — Complete $21.50.

WELDING CABLE DOUBLE-O heavy duty, neoprene jacket, fiberglas insulation. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $40. Will handle 400 amps. or better. 50' lengths $14.50. 100' lengths $26.00.

WELDING REACTOR for all listed generators. 200 AMP. capacity or better. NEW. $7.95. 300-400 AMP. NEW. $10.95.

MICROMETER Black frame, smooth finish, clutch ratchet-type. Easy-to-read graduations in .001. NEW. $3.95 ppd.

NEW CATALOG! Bigger & better than ever . . . 1000's of bargains in war surplus & other items! Send 25c in coin for your copy today!

Ppd. prices USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI559
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

RED FLASH BRIGHT SPOT

Flashing red top stops 'em ½ mile away. Front spotlite shoots an 800 ft. beam. Compact. Sturdy. Less 6-volt battery $5.95

DELTA ELECTRIC CO., Marion, Indiana

Delta FLASHING POWERTOP

Be Your Own MUSIC Teacher

Easy as A-B-C

LEARN AT HOME THIS MONEY-SAVING WAY

Simple as A-B-C. Your lessons consist of real selections, instead of tiresome exercises. You read real notes—no "numbers" or trick music. Some of our 1,000,000 students (like Lawrence WELK) are band LEADERS. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. Soon you are playing the music you like. Write for big 36 page Free Book. Mention your favorite instrument. U. S. SCHOOL of MUSIC, Studio A225, Port Washington, N. Y.

FREE BOOK

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CALCULATOR!
NEW! NEW! NEW!

TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE

With beautiful Leatherette carrying case. MADE IN AMERICA BY AMERICANS Beware of cheap imported imitations. Adds Up To One Billion—1,000,000,000 Subtracts—Multiplies—Divides Mistake Proof—Positively 100% Accurate—Lightning Fast—Shock Proof Solid Steel Mechanism

GUARANTEED FOR YOUR LIFETIME

Ideal for Housewives, Shoppers, Students, Engineers and Tax work. Take it to the Super Market—Save $ $ $ every week. We pay postage if you send check, cash or money order—or just send your name & address and pay postman $1.97 plus postage. Immediate Delivery —10 Day Free Trial—Satisfaction Guaranteed money refunded by return mail.

Special Gift Offer! 2 Machines for only $3.49. Agents Wanted—Make easy money selling a Top Quality Calculator at our unbelievable low price.

Not $3.95 But Only $1.97 $2.03 in Penna. including 3% Tax.

TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE
P.O. BOX 5066, Dept. T-39, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

You can start a $40.00 a Day Business

In Your Spare Time! Make Big Cash Profits In Your Own Home... Sharpening Household, Garden and Shop Tools

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws . . . Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for FREE BOOK.

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO-7189 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo

CASH FILING SAWS

Make up to $3 or $6 an hour spare time—or start a full time business with the

FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws. With a Foley Saw Filer you can file hand, band and cross-cut circular saws. Easy to operate—no eyestrain. You will find you can make from $3 to $6 an hour—$20 to $30 a week in spare time as a starter.

FREE BOOK "MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how to get plenty of saws to file. Time payments if desired. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 515-9 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and Time Payment plan.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of a million readers and more for only $1.00 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in July issue must be in the office May 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

GUARANTEED MAILING Lists. Farmers, housewives, tourists, H-S graduates, specialty shop owners, salesmen, children. Trial 250—$3.00. Art Pub. Co., Box 1924, McAllen, Texas.

$50 INVESTMENT—$50,000 PROFIT! Stock Market "Killings"! Fascinating details free! Forecasts, Box 871MI-8, Pelham, N. Y.

1959 MAILORDER GUIDE — magazine, newspaper ratebook — 25¢. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

EVERY MAN A Prospect. Request Free Sales Kit showing line of belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, individualized with customer's name and emblems, also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3,000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425-MI, Providence, R. I.

BUY WHOLESALE: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 122, New Jersey.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 2109-M Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Raico," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

SAVE MONEY! Buy Wholesale! Free catalog, general merchandise. Norris, 487-J Broadway, New York.

GOLDMINE OF 600 money makers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 7B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

SELL CHAMPION, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Spark Plug Co., 1608-M Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

WANTED. FIRE extinguisher salesmen. Huge profits. Out-O-Matic, 1737V E. 31st, Denver 5, Colo.

MONEYMAKING HOMEWORK! Permanent Employment! Free Outfits! Hirsch, 1301-10 Hoe, New York City 59.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-R, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

EARN $12,000 YEARLY—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P. O. Box 92, Hazleton 11, Pa.

MAN WITH Car for store route. Selfselling Carded Necessities, including famous Layman's Aspirin. Build profitable, lifetime wholesale business. Age no barrier. Full or part time. Write Paul Laymon, World's Products Co., Dept. K-14, Spencer, Indiana.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

FREE SAMPLE! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Send 14¢ stamps mailing. Sylviam, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

$25 DAY—EASY New Fire Extinguisher Sells for $2.95, you make $2. Free Sales Kit. Edconco, Dept. M5, 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, New York.

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS — Highest Commissions. Bonus. Qualified Agencies, 451YD Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE—shoes, shirts, pants, underwear, etc. Complete catalog. Bostonian, 14-E Dock Square, Boston 8, Mass.

FREE BOOK "609 Odd, Successful Businesses." Box 1001-MIM, Evanston, Illinois.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

IF YOU Like Motorcycles And Money then send for Harley-Davidson Dealership Book on how to become a franchised dealer of motor scooters. Here's a chance to own your own business with a very modest investment. The youth market is beginning to explode and the next few years promise a chance to cash in on it. Write for free illustrated Dealership Book today. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

EARN BIG commission full or part time. Build profitable business of your own selling America's largest line low priced business printing. 360 page catalog samples hundreds of items used daily by business people. Advertising Specialty line features imprinted ball pens low as $9.95 for 100. Calendars low as $5.95 for 100. Free Sales Kit. National Press, Dept. 6, North Chicago, Ill.

AMAZING OPPORTUNITY. New low priced fire alarm protects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring—hangs like picture. Pays up to $1,100 a month. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-66Y, New York 16, N. Y.

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. F559, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

STEADY PROFITS. Made-to-Measure Shirts. Free Sales Kit. Dept. 12, Henlein, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. J. C. Field & Son, Inc., Dept. R-1826, Harrison & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.

AD MATCH Sales! Your own business—without investment! Sell for world's largest direct selling manufacturer of advertising matchbooks. Big spot cash commission. Start without experience—our tested sales kit tells you where and how to get order. Men, women—part or full time. Match Corporation of America, Dept. MI-59, Chicago 32.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Ill.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66Y, New York 16.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR OWN High Profit Business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi radios-phonos, appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours! Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repairing. To $125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. "Add to present business." Write today. Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

GAME WARDEN, Government hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings. All states. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write Forestry & Wildlife Course, Dept. CC-155, 1038 S. LaBrea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

GROW LIVING Miniature Forest (only inches high)—or orchard that bears tasty tiny fruit. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby! Profitable Home-business Opportunity! Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. MY, Gardena, Calif.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

AMAZING OPPORTUNITY! Service, repair Air Conditioning, Refrigeration. Easy, practical, tested Trouble Charts. Observations, possible causes and remedies. No studying, profitable, experience unnecessary. Start, spare, full time business. Free Consultations. Complete price Now $3.00. Authentic. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Limited Quantity. Cioffi, 181 Sawmill Ave., No. Haledon, N. J.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: Ho-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

GROW ORCHIDS at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

$30 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

BRONZE BABY Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-5, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

$250.00 WEEK PROFIT possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print MY, Los Angeles 61.

NEW HOME-IMPORT Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No Selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division), 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 61C5, Calif.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

"50 NEW HOME-BUSINESS Ideas" booklet, sample free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flokcraft-MY, Los Angeles 61.

IMPORT-EXPORT OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger X-755, Los Angeles 24.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Free Repair Course. Home operated. Remit 25¢ for book explaining Free Course and Agency Appointment. Athey, Tarentum, Penna.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-E Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, files. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklets, details free. Man only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

LIQUID MOLDING Rubber, Free Sample Shellcraft Supplies. Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

EARN MONEY at home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire: Oakhaven 45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

QUICK-BRICK. HOME improvement bonanza. Speedy production, our methods. High profits. Work from home. Stone-Craft, Box 856-D, St. Louis, Mo.

CASH FROM Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 42-EPG, Norwood, Ohio.

"MAILORDER LAWS and Regulations" and "Mailorder Rules for Beginners," $2.00. Explain licenses, taxes, legal requirements, etc. Tasker, Box 3131-M, Alexandria, Va.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-E Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

$30-$60 WEEKLY ADDRESSING envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Ryco Service, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-A, New York 10.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

CAUTION! DON'T start any business without knowing all the facts. Read "How To Go Into Business For Yourself." A goldmine of valuable tips and information that could save you thousands. $1.00. Eck, Box 338A, Mahopac, N. Y.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mailorder business!! Write: Bond, 1437-K West Vernon, Phoenix, Ariz.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

$10,000 ANNUALLY POSSIBLE, operating successful "collection agency." Box 1346-MIX, Denver 1.

FRANCHISES AVAILABLE for rental and service of Color-Glo changeable window signs. No experience necessary. Part or full time. Operate from home. Inventory investment only. Free details. Color-Glo Sales Company, 4521 Calle Mercurio, Tucson, Arizona.

$95 WEEKLY! WORK home evenings! Men, women. Free "Confidential Plan." Scotts, Box 388, Great Neck, New York.

MAIL ORDER Business. Comprehensive Guide to starting your own mail order business tells what to sell; how, where to get free publicity; where to find dropship and syndicated catalog services; what to say to manufacturers; how to advertise; pitfalls to avoid. Packed with hundreds valuable tips. Money-back guarantee. Send $1 to Mail Order Institute, 920 Sansom St., Dept. 560, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

YOUR CAMERA can make money for you. 5 proven plans $1.00. Wilson, Box 965-MI, Evanston, Illinois.

BIG MONEY—Operate own Fix-it Shop. Service household appliances, motors, mowers, saws, skates, etc. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-7406, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 5-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

COSTS 8c—RETAILS $1.00. Needed Automotive product. You manufacture, distribute, easily. Everything furnished. Wilson, Box 505-AN, Princeton, W. Va.

FREE BOOK "609 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work Home! Box 1001-MIP Evanston, Illinois.

FREE "FRANCHISE Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

BUY DIRECT from Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! CAM Company, 6810MI-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

LEARN SHOWCARD Writing In Spare Time—Quickly, Easily. No Special Skill Needed. Information Free. Sherwood, 200 Summer, Boston, 10-M, Mass.

UNLIMITED IMPORT-EXPORT Opportunities! Earn big money from home. No experience. Capital unnecessary. Free Import Bulletin. Foreign Traders, 7814-ED Forsyth, St. Louis 5.

EARN $10,000 SELLING Books by Mail. Box 51-MIBF, Des Plaines, Illinois.

MAKE MONEY Clipping Newspaper Items! Newscraft, BMI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

QUICK PROFITS, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 371, Mount Morris, Illinois.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

$6,000 FOR MISTER! Mrs.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home. Publico-NN3, Oceanside, Calif.

PROFITABLE MAIL Order Business. Everything furnished. Orders filled. Guidance given. Vail, 42-c Kensington, Hartford 5, Conn.

LEARN CHRISTMAS Lycopodium and sparkled Cone Wreath Flocking. Samples 25¢. Dyes. Supplies. Lycopodium Foundation, St. Paul, (13) Minnesota.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodet, Bridgewater, Mass.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, N. Y.

MAKE DURABLE building plastic easily. Beautiful—101 uses—800% profit. Bays Laboratory, Keams Canyon, Arizona.

BIG PROFITS making potato chips. Learn in your kitchen. Instructions $1.00. Chips of Gold, Dept. E, Box 7702, Dallas, Texas.

MAIL-ORDER HOME Business. Get Free Copy, "Make Money In Mail-Order. Mailco, 1717 Westwood, Dept. X755, Los Angeles 24.

MAIL NEWSPAPER clippings daily for cash. Ketchum's Advertising, BIO58, Springfield, Ill.

MI Classified Advertisements

• • • HELP WANTED

JOB SEEKERS—Get that high-paying responsible job that your abilities merit. Learn the proper techniques and methods that will win you the job you want. Send for new book "How To Go About Getting A Job." Tells you in simple and easy-to-follow instructions how to do for yourself what employment agencies and job counseling services charge their clients up to $290. Yours for only $5.95. Satisfaction guaranteed or return book within ten days or your money back. Job Service Publications, Dept. MI, P. O. Box 646, Scranton 2, Penna.

JOBS ON Ships; Write for free information. World Wide Seamens Service, Box 1445-MI, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

JOBS ON Ships and Yachts Traveling Foreign Countries. Davenport's, 1354, GPO, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1959 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 11th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8073-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

INFORMATION — USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay, Transportation. Futures, Dept. L, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

CIVIL SERVICE Jobs—Mechanical, clerical, professional — U.S.A., overseas. List $1.00. Civil Service Bulletin, 115M Haypath Road, Plainview, L. I.

ALASKA: HOURLY scale: Laborers $4.16; Truck Drivers $4.45; Carpenters $4.38; Plumbers $5.00; Electricians $5.00. Construction projects over $335,000,000.00. Names and addresses of companies hiring; total contract awarded; location; wage scale; also information regarding Homesteading. Send $1.00 to Alaska Employment Opportunities, Box 1032, Anchorage, Alaska.

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT with American Companies overseas. Write, World Employment Information, Box 2545-C, Hollywood 28, California.

JOBS AND Opportunities in Sunny Arizona, details dollar. Arizona Opportunities, Box 48, Chandler, Arizona.

CALIFORNIA! JOBS, housing, opportunities. Write today. Chesley Distributors, 2339-MI University Avenue, San Diego 4, California.

COPYRIGHTED REPORTS. Best paying companies—travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled-unskilled. Foreign-stateside. Only $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail) (COD'S Accepted). Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska—Venezuela—South America. Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-MI, Missouri.

AMERICAN OVERSEAS Jobs. High Pay, Men, Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld, Dept. 13M, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

JOBS OVERSEAS! Write Janecek Development Co., 109 Hub Station, New York 55, N. Y.

CARPENTERS—LABORERS—Drivers. All Occupations. American-Overseas Projects. Bonus Paid. Free Information. Employment Headquarters, 79 Wall Street, Dept. 5-B, New York 5.

JAPAN! MANY hi-paying jobs available. Full details—complete coverage $2.00. Waits, C.P.O. Box 903, Tokyo.

CHICAGO HAS a job for you. $1.00. Sunday Tribune classified. Larry, 2100 Park, Rolling Meadows, Ill.

CIVIL SERVICE Jobs—Los Angeles, Glendale, Hollywood. Skilled, unskilled. List $1.00. Service Reports, Box 1449, Glendale 5, California.

HOLLYWOOD AREA daily classifieds $1.00. Gino's, 6344 Fountain, Hollywood 28, Calif.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches —sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes —Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. FX-559, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

FREE FOLIO "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings-M7, Carlsbad, Calif.

MAKE $5,000 YEARLY sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 3, Can.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit (U. S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1425 Dealers sold $5,000 to $32,000 in 1957. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. E-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

MEN—WOMEN! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-4-D, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time doing only Two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

DETECTIVES—EXCELLENT opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

UNIQUE ITEM for the home—no investment required. Only those interested in making money need apply. Send $1.00 for full details. Personalized Electric House Numbers, Inc., 722 West Swift Ave., Fresno 5, California.

$400.00 EVERY WEEK. Sell two duplicators a day. Print five colors each turn of the crank. Vari-Color, Box M-31, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Langdons, Box 41107-M, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 184, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

SELL TITANIA Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th Oakland 5, Calif.

$30-$60 WEEKLY ADDRESSING envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Ryco Service, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-B, New York 10.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

AFRICAN GIANT Earthworms, 100—$2.00, 500—$7.00 (Dealers Quoted) Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Missouri.

HAMMER? SAW? Drill? $100 weekly. Jett, Box 422, Escondido, Calif.

MAKE MONEY Clipping Newspaper Items! Newscraft, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

BECOME INDEPENDENT wtih your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, MX-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-78-D, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

BE APPOINTED State Notary Public. Details: Stationers, 1921 East Park Place, Milwaukee 11, Wisc.

PRIZE CONTESTS provide Fabulous Home Income Opportunity! Latest Books! How and Where to Win Your Share! Send Stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-R, Miami 16, Fla.

DISTRIBUTE WHOLESALE Catalogs $1.00 Each. Plus 5% Commission Instructions 25¢. Wilson Specialties, 621M No. Fancher, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

HOMEWORKERS! FIND opportunity without investment! Federal, 328-X Eleventh, West End, Wisc.

MAIL ORDER—Get $25 all profit orders. Free information. Gray Co., 136 Virginia, Vallejo, Calif.

$6,000 FOR MISTER! Mrs.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home. Publico-JJ2, Oceanside, Calif.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

$15.00 THOUSAND! ADDRESSING envelopes for advertisers! (We make no false claims.) Details 25¢. Barrie, Box 1247M, Jamaica 21, N. Y.

$1000 PLUS/MONTH in few months. $3000 plus/month in few years. Start spare time. Genuine opportunity. No gimmick. Send $1 for further details. Box 61, Northport, N. Y.

EASY TO start Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.00 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-4-D, Chicago 26.

MAKE EXCELLENT Money Mailing!! Write Merrill Histand, Box 182EC, Hatfield, Pa.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 102, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

FREE BOOK "609 Odd, Successful Businesses." Box 1001-MIQ, Evanston, Illinois.

EARN MONEY At Home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire: Oakhaven 3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

JOBS—HIGH Pay; USA, So. America, The Islands. All trades. Many companies pay fare. Write Dept. 71K, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

HOUSEWIVES, OTHERS, $30-$70 Weekly Sparetime assembling and distributing our pre-polished Rockhound Jewelry. Retailing unnecessary. Vikingcraft A-55, Inglewood 4, California.

$340.00 MONTHLY WITH Jigsaw. Details. Elkmon, 346 North Summit, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

NEW MULTICOLOR Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, shavers, radios, phonographs, cameras, projectors, recorders, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, diamonds, jewelry, automobiles, etc. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 132, Ill.

LARGEST WHOLESALE supply in U. S. Free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, farm equipment, tools, hobby supplies, new products, imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2068, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

ACCORDIONS WHOLESALE! Save ½. Home trial. Free catalog. Accordion Warehouse, Dept. 59-MXW, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

HOW TO obtain over 100 free Wholesale Catalogs. 200,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Wholesale Buyers, Tegethoff Building-BF, St. Louis 5.

!!FREE!! BIG 64 page Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. M, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

BARGAINS GALORE! Hundreds of items actually less than wholesale. Catalog .10¢ refundable first order. Welk's, 925-J, West Sycamore Willows, California.

BULOVA, BENRUS, watches like new $5.95 up. Illustrated folder free. Cosmos, New York 35, Dept. 270.

BIG MONEY, with our Import plan. 12 bulletins filled with bargains from World markets. For gifts or resale. Send $1.00. IGM, 1173 W. Vermont, Anaheim, California.

BUY WHOLESALE: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 124, New Jersey.

SELLING OUT many items less than wholesale. Catalog 10¢. (Refundable) Ceewco, 5921 Lowell Road, Everett, Wash.

WHOLESALE CATALOG—shoes, shirts, pants, underwear, hosiery, etc. Bostonian, 14-EA Dock Square, Boston 8, Mass.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

EXPERIMENTERS: "BARGAINS Galore" Supplies Catalog, 25¢. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

60% PROFIT ON Cosmetics—famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25.00 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 5095G.

MAKE $25 TO $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

"8 MISTAKES PARENTS Make." Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 945, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

$200 MONTHLY POSSIBLE, Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Free information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 58, Ind.

$1,000-$5,000. YEARLY POSSIBLE, addressing envelopes, postcards, for advertisers! Further information free. Mann, 427-D, Woodcliff Lake, N. J.

$15.00 THOUSAND ADDRESSING envelopes, postcards, home — longhand, typewriter. Particulars free. Q. Economy, Box 2580, Greensboro, N. C.

MOTHERS—KEEP baby covered nights. Floaties $1.00. Catalogue. Cate, 7712 Chelwynde Ave., Phila. 42, Pa.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

LARGE FORMULA catalog 10¢. Big Surprise. Western Chemical Co., Salem, Oregon.

ANY FORMULA $3.00. Catalog—Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURING Formulas and Processes. List Free. Moon, Martville, N. Y.

• • • TREASURE FINDERS, GEIGER COUNTERS

GOLD-SILVER DETECTORS. Geiger Counters. Violites for tungsten, etc. Best available. Guaranteed. Information Free. Detectron, 5528 Vineland Ave., Dept. 5-A, North Hollywood, Calif.

TRANSISTOR TREASURE Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 3, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.

UNDISCOVERED WEALTH! Transistorized M-Scope detects gold, silver, jewelry, etc. Lightweight, guaranteed. From $59.50, Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

LITHIUM—THE wonder metal. Free booklet describes prospecting information, uses, etc. Nu-Age, Box 142, North Battleford, Sask., Canada.

TREASURE! EXCITING handbook 25¢. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

1000 NAME & ADDRESS gummed labels in plastic box, $1.00. Personalized phonograph record labels, 50 for $1.00. Free circulars. B. & C. Specialties, 336 Hilda St., East Meadow, N. Y.

1000 GUMMED NAME & address labels $2.00 postpaid. Joe J. Jemec, Star Rt. 3, Hibbing, Minn.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.95. Samples. Pioneer, MI-5, Island Park, N. Y.

FREE BUSINESS Printing Catalog; Samples. Howprint, 723-L Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

QUALITY PRINTING — 1000 Business Cards $3.25 including Card Case. Postpaid. Free! Literature Samples. Schlake, E-5, Alexandria, Kentucky.

BUSINESS CARDS with Glamour. Reasonable. Samples. Mention Business. Heavener's, Colmar, Penna.

QUALITY PRINTING, reasonable. Catalog 10c. Printer, Box 953, Spokane, Wash.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisconsin.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

4 LINES RUBBER Stamp $2.00, 3 lines $1.50. Postpaid. Arlington Rubber Stamp Co., 918 Minnesota Ave., Dept.-5, Knoxville 21, Tenn.

THREE LINE cushion stamp $1.00, three line plastic pocket stamp .75. ABC Industries, 2026 Crescent Rd., Charleston 2, W. Va.

THREE LINE cushion stamp $1.00. Eldredge Industries, 152 Rosemont Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

GIGANTIC COLLECTION Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plugs Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MI, Toronto 5, Can.

1000 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE Stamps $1.00. Valued over $20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 10, Wisc.

25 ATTRACTIVE PICTORIALS, Worldwide different 10¢. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620-B, Ontario.

FREE! GIANT Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U. S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E59MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

MI Classified Advertisements

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT BELGIUM Free. UPU, Brussels Fair. Railroad Stamps Free. Approval Applicants Only. Trylon, Box 179-M Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

ALBUM ONLY 10¢! Hundreds of Spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Conn.

508 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE from Madagascar, Macao, Guinea, etc., cataloguing over $15 only 35¢. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q4, N. H.

WOW! 110 ALL Different Germany 10¢ Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A59MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

PENNY APPROVALS! Regardless. Catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

25 DIFFERENT LARGE American Commemoratives. 10¢. With approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620-A, Ontario.

FREE! YOUR choice 100 different Canada, 100 different Philippines. 100 different countries, each collection over $5.00 catalogue value, plus many other terrific offers, free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Topval, Box 486, Redlands, Calif.

FREE UNITED States catalog. H-S Company, 45MI Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

GIANT DIAMOND, midget triangle, timor, 15 beautiful topicals, 26 others, with approvals, 10¢. Carpenter, 306 So. Mills, Claremont, Calif.

U. S. STAMPS. Giant Bargain Catalog-15¢. Raymax, 35-VK Maidenlane, NYC 38.

DIAMOND ROOSEVELT, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others, 5¢. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068M, Lubbock, Texas.

NEW $5.00 HAMILTON, good used copy, only 49¢. Approvals included. Shelron Co., P. O. Box 907-I, New York 8, N. Y.

QUEEN ELIZABETH On Stamps . . . A beautiful collection of 50 different stamps from 22 countries—all bearing the portrait of the Queen of England. Absolutely free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5A, Michigan.

FREE 200 DIFFERENT stamps! Gift Magnifier! Free "Photonotes" subscription! Approvals. Rush 10¢ postage. Philatelics, Dept. VA, New Paltz, N. Y.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

FREE—YOUR choice any volume Scott's Loose Leaf Deluxe $13.50 Albums, 1959 Scott $11.00 catalogue even worlds finest Master Global $18.75 Album Free when you buy our sensational Foreign Approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, Calif.

THE GODS of ancient Greece; Russian sputnik; U. S. aeronautics; odd bisected stamp on piece; U. N.; Israel; world grab bag; etc., free with approval purchases. Stamp Farm, 13-10, Oxford, Wis.

103 DIVERSIFIED BRITISH Colony stamps only 10¢. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673-A, Ontario.

100 OLD UNITED States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

SPECIAL! OLD U. S., flags, Famous Americans, Presidents, commemoratives with approvals plus free packet, 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312EX, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

FREE ILLUSTRATED U. S. catalog! Bailey, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8-M, Mass.

1000 DIFFERENT WITH approvals. Jacobsen, 4395 Broadway, New York 40, N. Y.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25¢. No Approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

RED RUSSIA—28 all different unused, high catalog, 5¢. Approvals, Hamilton, 3213 East Yandell, El Paso, Texas.

TRADE YOUR duplicates toward our approvals! (Foreign only.) Complete information, 10¢. Variety Stamps, Box 98-L, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

FIPEX, NEWFOUNDLAND, Israel, Animals, Birds, Sports; 10¢ with approvals. Tropicana, Box 449-I, Hollywood, Florida.

FREE U. S. 64 page illustrated catalogue. Stone, 260 Washington St., Boston 8M, Mass.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

FREE-MINT BRITISH Colonies from Brunei, Solomon Islands, Negri Sembilan, Sarawak, St. Christopher, Nevis, Trengganu, Gilbert Ellice. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 4, N. Y.

U. S. FINE mint airmails C-7-8-9-10, all only $1 to adult U. S. or U. N. approved applicants. Satisfaction guarantee. Bob Gregor, 1680 Lansing, Aurora, Colo.

INTERESTING WORLDWIDE Animal stamp collection 10¢. Wtih approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673-B, Ontario.

1,000 STAMPS—25¢ WITH approvals. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 31, N. Y.

NEW 1959 UNITED States price catalogue & five United States mint commemoratives 25¢ refundable first order. Jericho Stamp, Box 27, Jericho, New York.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

WORLD'S GREATEST 92-page Bargain Catalogue $1.00 (Deductible first $10.00 order). $5.00 Gold $12.75; 15 different Indian Cents $1.75; 1959 Proof Set $2.75. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

COINS FROM Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton 54, N. H.

WANTED URGENTLY! Coins! Now we pay even higher prices! Confidential 1959 Buying Guide. $1.00. Sullivan, 128-GG Frontier Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

SIXTEEN PAGE price list of USA and Canadian coins free. Selling prices on thousands of coins and supply items. Bryson, Inc., 612C White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

TEN DIFFERENT Indian Cents $1.00; Free List. Collector's Bargains, Box 356G, New Hope, Penna.

INDIAN CENT plus Bargain Lists 10¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

32 PAGE DELUXE U. S. coin list 10¢. Stoney, 260 Washington St., Boston 8M, Mass.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

WANTED—1822—$5.00 GOLD pay $10,000.00. 1913 Liberty Head Nickel $4,000.00. 1894-S Dime $2,000.00. 1876-C. C. —20¢ Piece $2,000.00. 1901-S—Quarter $75.00-$600.00. 1922—50¢-$5.00-$75.00. 1928 Hawaiian 50¢—$95.00. 1885 Trade Dollar $1,500.00. Uncirculated Dollars 1804 to 1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O—$100.00-$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents—$125.00; Flying Eagle Cents—$500.00; Indian Cents—$175.00; Halfcents—$900.00; 2¢ Pieces—$125.00; 3¢ Pieces—$150.00; Halfdimes—$1,500.00; Dimes before 1943 —$500.00; Quarters before 1924—$1,500.00; Half Dollars before 1905—$3,000.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Canadian Coins, 1921—5¢ Silver—$100.00. 1889-Dimes — $100.00. 1875 Quarters — $100.00. 1921-50¢—$750.00. Wanted—Large Cents, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Know their true value. Purchase Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue giving complete allcoin information before sending coins to sell, price $1.00. Catalogue dollar refunded, $20.00 sale. Thousands of persons have sold us coins. Incorporated 1938. Worthycoin Corporation (K-203-C), Boston 8, Mass.

WANTED COINS, Stamps. Complete list 25¢. Bennett, 107 Walnut, Hartford City, Ind.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

CASTRO'S OFFICERS Armband $1.00; Cuban Revolutionary emblem 50¢; German Iron Cross $1.50; Medal Catalog 25¢. Hobbies, Box 71D, Rockaway Park 94, N. Y.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

HIGH SCHOOL At Home in spare time with 62-year-old school. No classes. Standard high school texts supplied. Single subjects if desired. Credit for subjects already completed. Progress at own speed. Diploma awarded. Information booklet free . . . write today! American School, Dept. X528, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37.

BE A Watchmaker—Study at home. Start anytime. Big money. Big demand. Lifetime Security. No strikes, no layoffs. Write Kansas City School of Watchmaking, 1224B Admiral Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

ENGINEERING DEGREES Earned through Home Study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics. When writing, specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts and Sciences primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-F Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-13, Atlanta, Ga.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

WANT A Diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 13, Ore.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

WELDERS EARN big money. Easy to learn Arc—Gas—Automatic Welding. Non-profit school—low tuition, GI approved. Free booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box SM-592, Troy, Ohio.

LEARN WHILE Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Wash.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TR Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

MILLIONS OF Sewing Machines Need Repair. Train at Home For This High Paying Trade. For Information Write Sincere Training Schools, Box 3601, Phoenix, Arizona.

LEARN CIVIL and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 215, Chicago 40, Illinois.

BORNEO, SUMATRA, Singapore. Educational crude rubber samples. $1.00 Post Paid. Mitchie, 2530 Lafayette Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

APTITUDE TESTING. Information Free. Guidance Associates, 115E Haypath Road, Plainview, L. I.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

FIX YOUR Own TV the Easy Way, and Save 80%! Send 25¢ for illustrated TV Trouble Shooter Chart showing which tubes to replace. We'll include Wholesale Tube Price List. Zalytron Tube Corp., 220-X West 42nd Street, New York City.

EXPERIMENTERS, LONG range transistor radios, particulars free. Elmer Block, Sarcoxie, Mo.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKS, FREE General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902, Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

UNUSUAL BOOKS, etc. 14—Rare illustrated booklets $1.00. Interesting catalog 10¢. Aladdin Book Co., 210-MI 5th Ave., New York City.

OVER SEVENTY How-To-Do-It-Books. Free List Available. R. Donaghy, 3327 Acushnet Ave., New Bedford, Mass.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

1,000,000 BOOKS—10¢ EACH! Every subject under the sun! 2 catalogs, 120 pages, dime! Modern Mailway, Box 124-MI, N. Y. 9, N. Y.

• • • DENTAL TECHNICIANS CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

$500.00 WEEKLY POSSIBLE with our Home Study Course. Work for Dentist —Have own Laboratory. 12 Lessons at $5.98 each enables you to make complete Upper and Lower Dentures. Details forwarded. Denshire School For Dental Technicians, P. O. Box 762-M, Boston, Mass.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28M, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York 1.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-50, Box 2507, Hollywood, Calif.

SONGWRITERS, WITH publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters', 507 5th Avenue, New York 17-A.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS—SAVE up to 75%. Home trial. Trades accepted. Free catalog. Accordion Warehouse, Box MX, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

1959 ACCORDIONS WHOLESALE—10 day trial. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, Dept. MI-59, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

WANTED: BOOK MANUSCRIPTS—all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub. (Atten. Mr. Zorn.) 489 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

• • • ARTIST SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

AMATEUR ARTISTS New oil technique makes portrait painting easier, faster, and more profitable. Booklet contains complete instructions with exercises and illustrations. Send $1.00 to Joseph S. Magiera, P. O. Box 266, South Bend 24, Ind.

LEARN SIGN Painting at home. Free talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-M, Greenville, S. C.

• • • CARTOONING

CARTOON YOUR way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of Course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-M, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 355, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

500 TRICKS, DOUGLAS famous catalog just 10¢. This book of 120 pages describes magic tricks for pocket, parlor and stage. Magicians, both professional and amateur depend on Douglas for fastest service. Amaze your friends—send 10¢ today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. T, Dallas, Texas.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

WIN BETS! Round peg completely fills square hole. Hardwood. 50¢. Hughes, Box 182, Albany 6, Calif.

NOVELTIES, TRICKS Magic. Free price list. Behnke Sales, Box 273, Temple City, Calif.

• • • HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE SUCCESSFULLY! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—$1.00. H. Fowler, 851 Draper Ave., Schenectady 6, New York.

HYPNOTIZE SELF, Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-M, Olympia, Wash.

HYPNOTIST PROFESSIONAL and amateurs; a scientific approach for eye fixation, 12" multiple spiral disc in color that glows under U.V. light. $3.95. Albert Schrib, P.O. Box 201, Denver, Colorado.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM easiest method. Details free. Dept. 250, Smith, 2125 North Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • TATTOOING

LEARN PROFITABLE, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information $1. Zeis 728-F Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home-travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

PROFESSIONAL INVESTIGATORS home study Badge, diploma, future. Box 41197, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

MI Classified Advertisements

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

OIL COLORING Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2045, Chicago 14.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawings, send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service. Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

POLAROID HIGHLANDER Camera $51.90, Polaroid # 800 Presentation Set $95.90. Tremendous discounts, photographic equipment, free catalog. Mailers Mart, Pelham 3, New York.

FREE! 72 PAGE photographic bargain catalog, Dept. 3-A5, Central Camera Company, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE! BLACKHAWK'S big sale catalog 8mm., 16mm. movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep Learning Equipment, etc., tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 69-92L 174 Street, Flushing 65, N. Y.

5,000 8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Films. Photographic equipment. International, Greenvale, N. Y.

• • • HOME MOVIES

FREE CATALOG. Save $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-446 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

MOVIE FILM! Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

HUNDREDS OF automobile catalogs—American, antique, foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, shop manuals; free motor magazines listed with non-profit organization. Write immediately; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Mich.

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford M12, Penna.

FULL COLOR post card photos of antique and classic cars. 25 for $1, specify series 1, 2, 3, or 4 (all different). Free list. L. I. Auto Museum, Southampton, N. Y.

MIDGET RACER; complete plans and price list, 25¢. Kickshaw Sales, 3516 Hixson Pike, Chattanooga 5, Tenn.

NEW 1959 AUTOMOBILES—to 25% off retail. Delivered anywhere. Meder, 550-MI Fifth Avenue, New York 36.

MIDGET CAR, plans and price list of parts, 35c. M. Sypher Co., Station F, Toledo, Ohio.

• • • HOT RODS

HOT CART Racer—$129.00 up. 2 to 4 hp. Wheel options. Folder 25¢. Dept. 46, Box 9405, Richmond 28, Va.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1959 EDITION. IT'S New! It's different! Get world's largest auto accessories and parts catalog, save up to 50%. 308 pages, over 85,000 items for 1920 to 1959 models including Hollywood accessories, custom styling and Hi-Speed Equipment. All parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that hard to get part. Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25¢ (refundable). J. C. Whitney, M5, Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford M15, Penna.

1959 GIANT AUTO Parts Catalog. Thousands Accessories Stores Don't Handle . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25¢ (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805 MI-5 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

FASTER, SURER starting. 12V. Plymouth, Dodge, Desoto V-8's. Complete kit $3.95. Douglass, 752 Dunmore, Throop 12, Penna.

AUTO SHOP welding repair training in world's largest non-profit school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welders, Box SM-591, Troy, Ohio.

CARBURETOR 200 MILES Per Gallon. Illustrated patent story how it's done. For fun or profit send $2.00. Scieleco, Box 12MI5, Wickliffe, Ohio.

RING-VALVE JOB while driving, $6.00. Literature. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

WANTED—RIDER agents in small towns and rural districts to sell JAWA motorcycles and scooters at fine profit. Get into business of your own with small capital only for your demonstrator at agent's price. Widest range of small to middleweight motorcycles and scooters at extremely low prices. Dealers in larger towns and cities also wanted. Write for catalog-C. West of Mississippi write Cycle Imports, 1325 South Labrea, Los Angeles 19, California. East Mississippi World Trade Motors, 299 Bruckner Blvd., New York City 54.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27 Mo.

FOLDING MOTORSCOOTER. Folds into carrying case. Carry along, boat, car, plane. Unfolds, carries two men 50 M.P.H. Aluminum . . . weighs 49 pounds. Scooter bargains, all kinds. Brand new 2¾ H.P. $99.50. Thompson Inc., 15 S. West Street, York, Penna.

CUSHMAN MOTORSCOOTER $10, Powell $10, Go Cart $35, less engines. 4 h.p. engine $8.50, others $4 up. (Mail-order Only.) Send 25c (35c for first class mailing) for 32 page Directory-Catalogue Number 89 just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, wheels, parts, plans etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

HARLEY-DAVIDSONS — USED Bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 25¢. Knuth's (Factory Dealer) 2491 Fonddulac, Milwaukee, Wisc.

• • • AVIATION

HELICOPTER, BLUE prints and technical construction data. Send $2.00 for 3 view drawing. Pioneer Helicopter Co., A Box 357, Hallandale, Fla.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

SPACE ROCKETS, Missiles—10 Glossy detailed color photos from Cape Canaveral. On the launch pad, in flight. $1.00. Missiles, Box 606-E, Cocoa Beach, Florida.

ROCKET SCIENCE For Amateurs—well-illustrated book. Contains zinc-sulfur Rocket Plans. $2.00. Sooner Science, Box 145, Norman, Oklahoma.

NEW ROCKET plans with illustrated catalog of tubes, nose cones, fuel materials, etc. 25¢ (refundable). Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wisc.

SELL OUT Sale. Rockets, Fuses, solid propellent. Easily made, complete instructions. .50¢. Rocket-Craft, P. O. Box 13, Pottsville, Pa.

• • • AUTO TRAILERS

NATIONAL DIRECTORY of Mobile Homes and Products—Directory List Trailer Manufactures—Supplies—Manufactures Representatives—Banks & Finance Companies—Insurance Agencies—Park Planning & Construction—Transport and Other Services Connected with the Mobile Home Industry—$1.50 Sent Postpaid. No C.O.D.'S—Limited Supply Order Now T.T.C., Dept. 103, 4101 West Colfax Avenue, Denver 4, Colorado.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

DIESEL INJECTOR parts and fuel pumps wanted. GM51-71-110. Packard, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

REPLACEMENT PARTS, all Rectifiers, DC Power Supplies. Build-it-yourself kits for all applications. Electrical Division, 1624-L East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

APPLIANCE PARTS Wholesale. Catalogue 25¢. Sielco, 26 South 20 Street, Birmingham 3, Ala.

CONDUIT BENDING Hints, job guides list; Free. Pal-Notes, Underwood, N. Dak.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

"MACHINE TOOL Reconditioning & the Art of Hand Scrapping"—Illustrated manual for machinists. Third printing. Free circular. Machine Tool Publications, 215-M Commerce Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

POWERED PORTABLE concrete and mortar mixer. Free literature. Beran Manufacturing Company, 906 Dullnig, San Antonio 10, Texas.

ROTARY LAWNMOWER replacement parts, blades, accessories, Catalog 10¢. Ellwanger, 15 Canal, Port Jervis, New York.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

FREE CATALOG, welders, welding kits. Build 350-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25¢. Agents wanted. Dunbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 635 F Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—DON'T sell your invention until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS . . . TURN your talents into immediate cash! Join Inventors of America. Write National Headquarters, 3136-C Sylvania Avenue, Toledo 13, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-N Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTIONS WANTED: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 28 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS NEEDED immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, 65-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

WE MARKET worthwhile inventions and ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge, Md.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93A-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50T, 635 F St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1381 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-H Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" sent free. Frank M. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS—SEND for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 59M11 Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 570-E Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PROTECTION WITHOUT patents or copyrights. Techservice, 282 Woodcliff Station, North Bergen, N. J.

INVENTORS—DON'T sell your invention until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

SAVE HUNDREDS of Dollars! Apply for your Patent yourself. New Kit now makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Clair Ardon, 806 Wm. Penn Annex, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

WE HAVE markets if you have ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge 1, Md.

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS—IF you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1382 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: LEARN how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 938-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—TAKE these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 571-E Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 810 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

KING SIZE Charcoal Grill, 35"x22", with wheels. Costs little to make. For detail plans which make it easy send $2.00 to: Creative Enterprises, Box 1542, Mansfield, Ohio.

ARTIST'S-DRAFTSMAN'S Drawing Table. Ultra-modern Design. Blueprints $2.00. Commercial Art Service, 3656 San Anselline, Long Beach 8, Calif.

BUILD YOUR own outside stone fireplace for $16. Step by step instructions, illustrations, materials list—$1. Harold A. Ross, Falls Creek, Pennsylvania.

WATER CONDITIONERS, Chlorinators, etc. Assemble your own, everything furnished. Janbill Co., Dept. 8, Box 563, Stow, O.

GAS SAVER, Blueprint, and Instructions, up to 4 Times Regular Mileage. Guaranteed. Send $2.00. Vannier, 1200 Oakdale, Springfield, Ill.

AIR CONDITIONERS, Home, Automomile. See Kool Engineering ad Page 26.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 13, Ore.

BUY PICTURE Frame moldings at wholesale. Actually less than cost of raw lumber. All styles and widths. Free Delivery. Write for price list. Chesapeake Picture Frame Makers, Box 533, Baltimore 3, Md.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791—R28, Fort Worth, Texas.

FREE LEATHERCRAFT Catalog. Quality Kits, Leathers, Tools. Handicrafters, Box 427, Montrose, Calif.

POCKET VOLTAGE Tester-Pencil. $1.00 postpaid. Empire Electrical Industries Corp., Box 11, Bethpage, New York.

MAKE LIFE-LIKE 3-D Dog & Bird models with Ply-Craft shapes. Looks like handcarved. No tools needed. Easy. Special trial offer: 4 models $1.00. 12 models $2.00. Zenith (T-16), Queens Village, N. Y.

62 LAWN AND Novelty Patterns $1.00. Six wall shelves, buck, doe, fawns $2.00. Strother, Belington 7, W. Va.

LEARN ART Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 13, Ore.

BEAUTIFUL KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chests. Free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tenn.

101 PATTERNS OF smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 55X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

MI Classified Advertisements

FREE. NEW Catalog 2430 artist-drawn patterns. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

• • • FOR THE HOME

WEATHERVANES, CUPOLAS, Yard Numbers, Post Signs, Estate Signs; Free Catalog. Home Industries, 330 Athens Street, Jackson, Ohio.

HUMOROUS WALL Plaque with your name. 8x10 $2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Lee Co., 4520 Graham, Seattle 18, Wash.

FOAM RUBBER Furniture Cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalogue. Perma-Foam, 390-B Nye Avenue, Irvington, N. J.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

"POWER DRIVES Handbook"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25¢ cash, refundable first order $3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. MI, 425 Lakeside N. W., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

SCALE MODEL Materials for building model homes and architectural buildings of any type, ¼" and ⅛" scale. Send 25¢ for catalog. A & B Model Builders, Dept. M, 454 Donovan Road, Kansas City, Kans.

SHIP MODEL kits, and plans, clippers, fishermen, frigates, privateer, etc. 1959 catalog 25¢. Model Shipways, Box 85-M, Bogota, N. J.

LIONEL TRAINS Big Discounts. Bulletin Free. Catalog 25¢. Mack Bros., 2041M Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW DO-IT-YOURSELF casting & molding Plastics! No Experience or Machinery Necessary. Send 25¢ for Big 64 page Catalog listing Hundreds of materials, molds, complete outfits & accessories. Castacraft Corp., Dept. E-32, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, Calif.

NEW LIQUID casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. E-104, Woodstock, Ill.

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 13, Ore.

ELECTRIC LAMINATING Kit. Fun or Profit. $14.95. Therm Appliance, St. Charles, Illinois.

ELECTRIC LAMINATING Kit. Complete $14.95. D. Burr, 330 East Center, Kalamazoo, Mich.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

THIS IS bait advertising—Tigerworm catches fish. Tough, lively, natural worms, 2 plastic pocket size packages, $1.00 ppd. Cash in advance, Tigerworm, Forsyth 5, Mont. Dealership open.

ARCHERS—COMPLETE coverage of all Archery, Everywhere! Bowhunting, Field, Target. Articles by World's leading Archers. $2.50 year, 10¢ for sample copy. "The Archers' Magazine," 1200 Walnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

FREE CATALOG: Western Wear, Saddles, Boots, Leather Suplies. Silver Spur, Box 1785-X7, Fort Worth, Texas.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, shape-cut boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Send 50¢ for 88-page illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of all types, Naval-architect-designed, boats. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, $2.50. "Hardware & Equipment," $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprints, Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

FREE CATALOG! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. P-5, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Ave., Linden 3, N. J.

BUY DIRECT from the factory. Custom made Core*Glass and Fiberglas Boats. Fishing and runabout models 14 ft. to 18 ft. Boat trailers 400# to 2000# capacity. Tremendous savings on complete package of boat motor and trailer. Free wholesale catalog. Osage Manufacturing Company, 117-I Osage, Minn.

BOAT PLANS—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50¢ or specify requirements. Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, California.

SAVE! SAVE! Save! World's Finest Boat Kits—25% less! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for free color catalog. Dept. MIM-559, Taft Marine Woodcraft, 636 39th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

NEW, USED rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog CB, Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

BUILD YOUR own Reflector Telescopes, complete kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM 51, Hartford, Conn.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES from Esco. Assembled and do-it-yourself telescopes from $7.50 (3") to $175 (12"). Complete line of optics and accessories. See display ad this issue. Send for free illustrated booklet. Esco Products, Oak Ridge, N. J.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS—all sizes. Complete optics, parts, accessories for telescopes. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.

DYNASCOPE—AMAZING world famous reflector telescope. Request free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DM 69, Hartford, Conn.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BARBELL COURSE, thoroughly explained, illustrated $1.00. Catalogue 10¢. Good Barbell, Siloam Springs, Ark.

FREE MUSCLE building information. Bodytone, Box 638-C, North Miami, Fla.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

$10 DOWN, $10 MONTHLY buys your homesite in Central Florida's finest retirement and vacation community in the high ridge section near Sebring. On 84 square mile Highlands Lake. Free community parks and beaches. Get Free color brochures, house plans; learn how we help you plan, finance, build your low cost, tax-exempt home. Write Florida Realty Bureau, Inc., Dept. EI, Lake Placid, Fla.

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

• • • PLANTS, SHRUBS & TREES

GINSENG, GOLDENSEAL. Roots bring up to $14 pound. Full information. F. L. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1155, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS Successfully By Knowing Facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 Breeds, Housing, Feeding, Breeding, Marketing, etc. Plus Bulletin. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 83 ARBA Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

• • • FARM EQUIPMENT

SENSATIONAL GARDEN Tractor. Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Standard in size, yet entirely different. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 72, Wisc.

• • • PERSONAL

BORROW $50 TO $600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. E-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

LOANS BY Mail. $50 to $500 for any purpose. 2 years to repay. Employed men and women eligible. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. MI-5, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

ARABIAN DISTANT instant hypnotism, complete, $5. BM/HGYL, London, W.C.1., England.

Classified Advertisements MI

BORROW BY Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 18H, Omaha 2, Nebr.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Details—stamp. Clarion, 846-S9 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apto 79.—C. Juárez, Chih., Méx.

• • • JEWELRY

FREE CATALOG. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Mass.

COSTUME JEWELRY settings, rhinestones, pearls. Rhinestone earring kit and catalog 50¢. Catalog 10¢. Hom-Art, MI Box 4035, Hammond, Ind.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 30¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

NEWARK REMAILS 20¢ each, $2.75 monthly. Davis, P. O. Box 284, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

SECRET MAIL Address. $3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, Calif.

HOLLYWOOD REMAILS, 25¢. Monthly $3.00. Gino, 6344 Fountain, Hollywood 28, Calif.

REMAILS, 35¢, $3.00 MONTHLY. R. & S. Services, Box 405, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS—GEM Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free Catalog. Write Grieger's, Dept. C-4, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

CUT GEMS, make jewelry. Learn easily for profit or fun. Beautiful 100 page magazine tells how; where to get supplies, fascinating! Sample 25¢ or request Free literature. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 6, Calif.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH immediately, gold, silver, platinum, jewelry, watches, spectacles, teeth, rings, coins, diamonds. Free Information, Wilmot's, 1067H Bridge, Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Refining Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 1256, Chicago 3.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

AMAZING SUCCESSES through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, MF-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

CARRY PARKING change with your keys. Self adjusting holders 25¢ each. Charles Doerrmann, 5937 Houghton, Phila. 28, Pa.

"WINEMAKING," $1.00. "STOUT, Beer, Ale Brewing," $1.00. Illustrated. Eaton Books, Box 1242-Z, Santa Rosa, Calif.

SECRET OF Success Guide, $1.00 Gross Prices. Padgham, Dept. 3, 213 W. Douglas, Midwest City, Okla.

RECIPES 15 WINES, $1.00. 10 beers, 8 cordials, $1.00. Garrett, Box 344MI, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

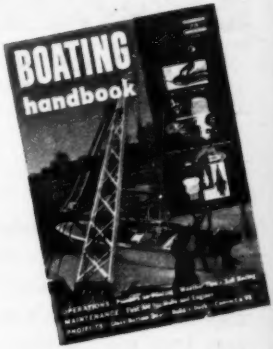
WATCHMAKERS JOURNAL contains instructions on watch repairing. Sample copy 25¢. Dean Co., Peninsula Sta., Daytona Beach, Fla.

DO-IT-YOURSELF WALL Clock Kit Direct from Germany. Send $3.50 to Fitzpatrick Imports, Box 7156, San Diego 7, Calif.

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CE Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

ELEGANT GERMAN Watches — direct from factory. Catalog. Universe, 3018 E. Claremont, Pasadena, California.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.



NEW GOLF SECRETS OF THE PROS • Hogan, Venturi, Snead, Middlecoff, Casper, Ford, etc. (No. 408)

BOATING HANDBOOK • Piloting, sail racing, hull and engine care, build a dock, outboards. (No. 406)

HOW TO BUILD • Outdoor barbecues, patios, terraces, swimming pools, walls, fences, paths, steps. (No. 407)

ELECTRONICS GUIDE • Hi-fi, short-wave, TV repair, outer space, tape recording, ham receivers. (No. 404)

To order, send 75c per copy to: FAWCETT BOOKS, Dept. MI, Greenwich, Conn. Add 10c per copy mailing charge for all books. Specify title and number. Canadian orders cannot be accepted.

A FAWCETT HOW-TO BOOK 75¢

AT YOUR LOCAL NEWSSTAND, LEADING DRUG STORE, SUPER MARKET, HARDWARE STORE AND BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER

PACE-SETTING DESIGN . . .

THE LARK BY STUDEBAKER

The Lark combines a number of unusual qualities in a manner that is a tribute to engineering. Its 108 inch wheelbase is long in relation to its 175 inch overall length. There is virtually no overhang, front or rear, so that handling and cornering is of continental calibre while interior space (seats six) is typically U.S.A. Ride is comfortably firm, but not hard, due to an interesting suspension system. Variable rate coil springs surround hydraulic shocks up front, while asymmetrically mounted semi-elliptics combine with outward angled hydraulic shocks at the rear, boost cornering ability, cut "squat" when accelerating and provide all around stability. The economical 170 cu. in. "6" utilizes an entirely new combustion chamber shape for amazingly smooth combustion on low grade fuel. The V-8 is available with 4-barrel carburetor and dual exhausts. With this combination, performance is *exceptionally good*. The car really digs in and goes. Many options are available. And if you enjoy tinkering with your own engine, The Lark's a pleasure. Peek under the hood and look at the labor-saving working space. In fact, drop in at your Studebaker Dealer's and enjoy a demonstration drive.

The Lark is available as a 2-door and 4-door sedan, hardtop and station wagon.

Mail for McCahill

Uncle Tom is sorry he can't answer all his mail personally. In this column he'll answer the most interesting letters. Write to him at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

● *My complaint is about the trunks on modern cars. You can jam a lot into one but the car gets lower and lower. On a recent hunting trip we had about 200 pounds of luggage in the trunk of a 1958 chariot. As we traveled at night the Low headlights were so high that we had every oncoming car blinking its lights to us to dim when we already had ours dim.*

A. B. Prestridge
Norfolk, Va.

On some cars now being built with rear air suspension only, backing-up steel springs have licked this light-beams-in-the-sky fault. However, a product known as "Air-Lifts" which are inflatable rubber bladders that fit inside coil springs will accomplish the same thing. Some time ago we suggested headlights that could be adjusted from the instrument panel to compensate for such conditions.

● *Can you still stop a car by spinning it so that it ends up facing the direction from which it came, or have you decided you want to live to be an old man?*

I. Sheldon Fishman
Hewlett, N. Y.

Both.

● *I need some help. I have an especially stubborn father-in-law who swears he once owned a straight-eight Lincoln. After much discussion, in which neither of us made any impression, I have finally decided to bother you and try to get something in writing he might read.*

I have been around automobiles all my life —my father was one of the first Reo dealers in Colorado—and have owned several Lincolns, none of which was a straight-eight. I have looked for some proof to show my father-in-law but have had no luck. I even called the Lincoln-Mercury plant here in L. A. Their word wasn't good enough for him. So you see you are stuck.

Karl V. Scharf
Inglewood, Calif.

Henry M. Leland, former president of Cadillac, brought out the first Lincoln car in 1921. It was a V8. In 1932 they introduced a V12, so it is safe to say that all Lincolns since the beginning were V-type engines.

● *What do you think of the great new features on the '59 cars? I am referring to engines that run on regular gas, six-cylinder engines, cars that have cut the wraparound off the windshield so you can get in and out without banging your knees, etc.*

I would like to suggest some new features for the '60s. There could be new, economical long-wearing 15-inch tires; new, high six-inch road clearance; new, thrifty single-barrel carburetors; new, dependable manual chokes; and new gauges that actually read engine temperature, oil pressure and battery current.

Ralph E. Davison, Jr.
Hawthorne, Calif.

Your ideas are great but I'm afraid they're too advanced for this backward Missile Age.

● *I've gotten the impression that you don't like the new quad headlamps. Must you always fight advancements?*

Mrs. T. S. Roach
Kansas City, Kan.

We always try to help advancements—but as yet I've not found a set of four headlights as good as two good ones, and I've driven thousands of miles at night in just about all the four-eyed monsters made. With the quads it's been my experience that the low beam of two lights is much too low for any speeds above 25 mph. When they're all on, the shotgun tactic blasts into farmhouse rooms, penetrates oncoming drivers and does just about everything but light up the road. If this is "advancement," give me an old-fashioned Magic Lantern and a hot candle.

There's never been a headlight made in this country that compares with some of the good

imports. The Marchal lights of 25 or 30 years ago were the greatest ever designed. A good headlight should have the following properties: The dims should light up the road adequately for at least 100 yards or more without throwing any stray light on the oncoming lane, and the brights should drill straight down the road like a rifle, lighting up all areas, especially the center of the road where obstructions might be found.

Some of the old Marchal lights had many more controls including an extra high-high beam for speed cruising at night that would produce almost the equivalent of daylight for about a mile. Incidentally, let's also mention the back-up light situation. Some of you may recall the J Duesenberg's back-up light that had nearly the power of a headlight and enabled you to see if you were backing into a river. Most of today's crop are so inadequate that you could back right into a tree before you saw it. "Advancements"—my foot!

● *I know that you influence a lot of buyers, as you've influenced me on my last two cars (which have borne out your reports). Once, when my wife and I disregarded your tests and bought another car in spite of your report, we thoroughly regretted it as it had all the bad points you mentioned plus some additional ones. What's bothering me is that sometimes when you report a car as being pretty close to bad, thousands and thousands of people buy them and seem happy with them. How come? Does this mean that your tests and reports on their faults weren't really important after all—or what?*

Jack Stoddard
Washington, D. C.

The bare truth, Jack, is that better than 90 per cent of American car buyers wouldn't know a good car if they drove one. By the same token, they don't know a bad car when they own one; they just figure all cars are like that. Readers of a magazine such as MI, by the very fact of their purchasing it, are a lot sharper mechanically than the clod who can be told to "Buy the cereal in the big red box—it's tastier!" I feel it's safe to say that more than 50 per cent of our drivers have never driven a really good automobile, so they have no yardstick to go by. How can you sell a guy on the importance of good suspension when he's never driven a car that had worked its way up to being just lousy?

● *I've already put on over 7,000 miles on my new 1959 car, which doesn't boast a temperature gauge but has a light that's sup-*

[*Continued on page* 48]

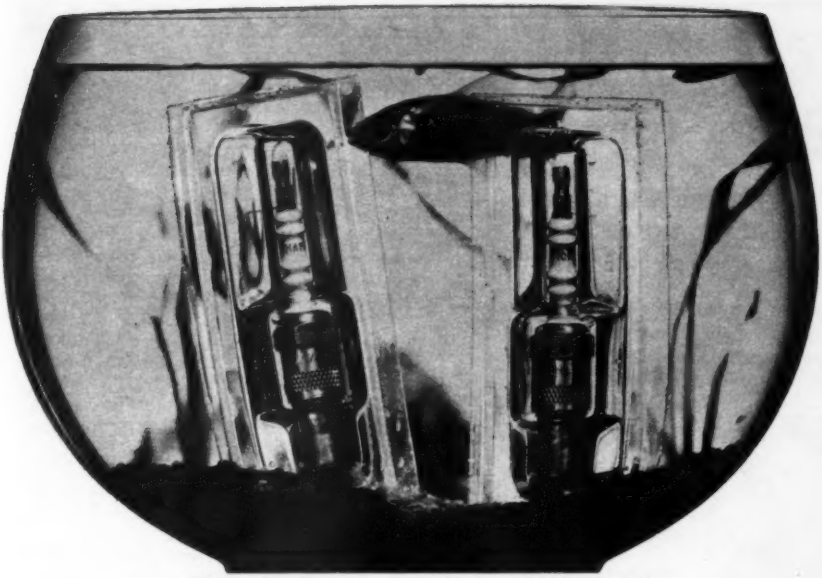
Stop at the sign of the Smiling Tire

Ouch! This 6″ stob tests tire strength. Bruising impact—but no tire failure! Assures greater safety when you drive over curbs, chuck-holes, railroad tracks.

Relax! Drive worry-free on B.F.Goodrich Silvertowns. They are lab-tested, road-tested, time-tested. We do the worrying for you! So have fun. Enjoy trouble-free mileage on the quality tires chosen for new cars year after year. Get top value, get Smileage! 4 tires, $4 down!

B.F.Goodrich Smileage dealers are listed in the Yellow Pages. ©The B. F. Goodrich Company

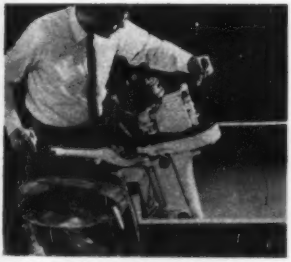
B.F.Goodrich ***Smileage dealers***



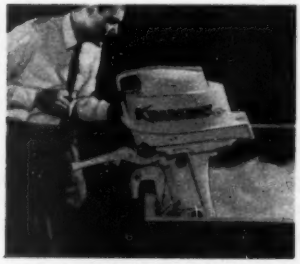
24 hours before these pictures were taken, we put these Champion plated marine spark plugs in this goldfish bowl. Plenty of time for water to try to seep into these waterproof packs—*if it can!*

Waterproof pack makes Champion spark plugs the perfect spares...

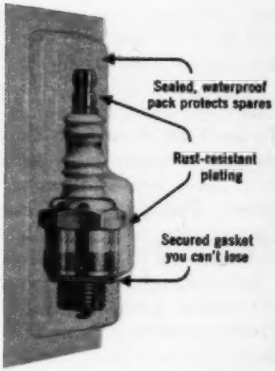
24 hours under water—and these new Champions spark motor to life on first try!



After 24 hours under water, Champions are opened, gapped and put into engine, without being dried in any way. Even a little moisture could short the plugs... keep engine from starting.



It starts on the first try! Here's proof that plated marine Champion spark plugs in the *waterproof* pack are always ready for instant use when carried as spares.



Only Champion offers you a waterproof pack to help assure your boating fun by keeping your spares always clean, dry and ready for instant use!

CHAMPION

START THE SEASON WITH A NEW SET OF CHAMPION MARINE SPARK PLUGS

Can We Make Money Together?

Do you have what it takes to start your own automotive wholesale business?

I want a practical, hard-headed man with the guts to succeed in his own business. Someone who doesn't kid himself about how easy it would be if he were the boss. This opportunity is only for a man who will work hard, devote his full time and be able to make an investment of about $7,500 in a truck and stock.

CHARLES E. BOWES
President

Still with me? Then here's the story! If you are the man I'm looking for, you will have a chance to become a franchised distributor, for the Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation. In this business of your own, you'll meet the needs of service station operators for automotive parts and accessories—products they must have to stay open. You'll make money. Good money. And there's no ceiling on your earnings. We'll make money too. So we're careful to pick the right man and give him all the training and help he needs toward building a solid, depression-proof business.

Is this what you're looking for? Then write today for our free booklet "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!" It has all the facts about this opportunity and there's no obligation. Send your request to: Mr. Charles E. Bowes, President, The Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation, 5902 E. 34th Street, Dept. 405, Indianapolis 18, Indiana.

Bowes Distributors throughout the country are part of a multi-million dollar operation. They represent a firm which in 40 years has grown to be one of the largest of its kind, with plants in London, England; Hamilton, Ontario; Riverside, California, and Indianapolis. Its credit rating is the highest (AAA-1) available.

Mail For McCahill

[Continued from page 46]

posed to come on green when it's Cold and red when it's running Hot. After a brief warm-up this light always shows Hot—and has ever since the car was new. The service manager says that it's a faulty gauge and that the car is not running Hot but he hasn't received the replacement as yet. Regardless, it makes me very uncomfortable during my daily business trips to see that light reading Hot all the time. Any suggestions?

Phil Ridgely
Fresno, Calif.

Break the bulb and forget about it. These cheap gauges are no damn good anyhow. Which brings up a point—the degeneration of car instruments in the past five years shows real automobile men what the manufacturers think of their buyers. This Hot, Cold, Gen and Oil stuff was designed strictly for morons. And they still wonder why the imports are selling so well!

● *Has it ever occurred to you that when you were the country's first and only auto tester and were criticizing Detroit's products, you might have stood an excellent chance of getting bumped off? Before imitators started making tests like yours, you could have been stamped out like the first fire ant—which I believe would have made a number of people in Detroit very happy.*

R. C. F.
Pontiac, Mich.

We've thought about it. Oddly enough, many years later, I learned over a few extra highballs from a Detroit inmate that others had thought about it, too. In fact, I was told that a number of methods of elimination were discussed in the early days but nobody wanted the responsibility of tossing the first brick—just in case it missed.

● *An old item you wrote some years ago saved my hide recently. I'd bought a load of gas at a small filling station and was driving cross-country late at night in sub-zero temperature. The engine sputtered and stopped. When I lifted the hood I saw the gas filter was nearly full of water. I cleaned it out and after two or three minutes it stopped again. The filter was full of water again. That gas fill must have had a gallon of water in it! I was at least ten miles from the nearest town and it was late at night. It was then I remembered your tip. I had a full gallon of anti-freeze in the trunk. I punctured the can and poured the whole gallon in the gas tank. After one more stop for a filter clean-out, the car started*

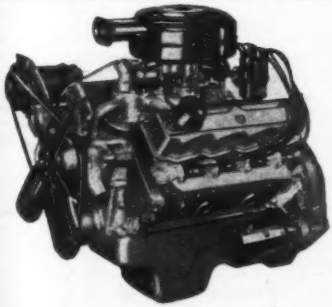
[Continued on page 50]

ONLY THE '59 PLYMOUTH GIVES YOU SPORTS CAR HANDLING, PROVED ECONOMY—AND PERFORMANCE, TOO!

You don't have to take our word for it! The experts — impartial automotive writers and editors —agree that in the low-price field, there's no car that *handles* like the '59 Plymouth! As MOTOR LIFE puts it: "... Great handling car. ... May even surpass some sports cars."

Don't take our word for Plymouth's *economy*, either. It has been thoroughly documented in tough competitions. Today's standard Plymouth V-8s save extra gas with new Fuel-Saver Choke plus new 3-stage Carburetor.

As for Plymouth's *ride*, it's Torsion-Aire, yours at no extra cost. There's nothing to compare with it in the low-price field ... for smoothness, for minimum of sway or roll, for level-keel cornering, for freedom from dive on stops. And Plymouth's extra roominess inside assures you of the sort of *comfort* you've never before associated with low-price cars! Why don't you ask your Plymouth dealer for the Two-Mile Try-Out that will prove to you what a big difference Plymouth's great engineering makes!



ECONOMICAL FURY V-800 DEVELOPS 230 HP

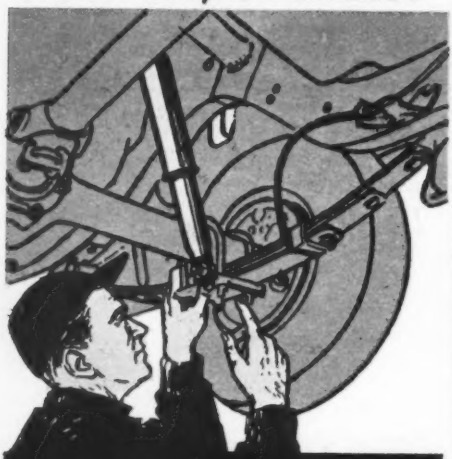
Biggest standard V-8 in the low-price field. A *repeat winner* in its class in the Mobilgas Economy Run, only recognized competitive test for economy in America today. 318-cubic-inch displacement. Also available at small cost: 305-hp New Golden Commando 395, biggest V-8 in the field.

'59 Plymouth

to be fully appreciated must be driven

For smoother riding and safer driving . . .

REPLACE WORN SHOCKS EVERY 20,000 MILES!



Hercules

double-action shock absorbers

- Your best bet!
- Your best buy!

Sold at all leading chain stores

Save money— install 'em yourself!

Insist on Hercules . . . anything less is second best

HERCULES SHOCK ABSORBER CO.
Cleveland 15, Ohio

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 48]

to run pretty well and didn't stop again. When I reached home it was running normally. That alcohol did what you said and picked up the water or something. Anyway it worked, so thanks to you from me.

Harry B.
Helena, Mont.

I took my own advice recently on the Waterways. I had a new auxiliary fuel tank installed on my boat, *The Rooster,* and was bringing it south in 20° temperature when, in the middle of Albemarle Sound, the engines started to cut out. In fact, one died completely. As this was a 50-gallon tank, nearly full, it called for a lot more alcohol than you'd normally use in an automobile. Fortunately, I had two gallons of auxiliary stove alky aboard and poured both gallons into the tank. After one filter cleaning and a few misses, both engines ran perfectly the rest of the way to Florida.

What the alcohol does is actually mix with the water in the tank and condense it so that it'll go through the fuel lines without blocking, through the carburetor and into the combustion chamber where it burns off unnoticed. Don't overdo this alcohol bit, because you can burn up valves this way, but an occasional use won't do a bit of harm. In fact, a quart of alky in the gas tank a couple of times a year is a good trick as it cuts away fuel line gum and will clean out any moisture. If you want to prove how alcohol volume mixes with water, pour a pint of water into a quart bottle, then add a pint of alcohol. Theoretically you should have a full quart of liquid—but you won't, by a long shot. The alky shrinks right into the water.

● *Because of your recommendation I bought a new 1958 Volkswagen, much to my sorrow. The noise from the fan is terrific. One must keep an eye on the speedometer constantly in city driving because it is not good to shift into third gear unless the car is moving at 23 mph. In our town the speed limit is 25 mph so the result is that all my city driving has to be in second gear.*

It is not good to drive less than 11 mph in second gear (when caught in traffic) but as it is quite impossible to shift back into first from second while the car is moving, it is necessary to stop the car completely to shift back into first. Shifting into reverse is a clumsy and very difficult operation for women.

W. F.
LaCrosse, Wis.

How do you spell "square?" Anyone who

[*Continued on page* 52]

See better in spite of the other car's lights!

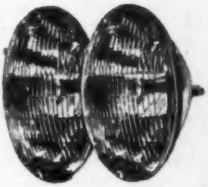
Get NEW G-E SUBURBAN Headlamps with the "built-in spotlight" effect in the low beam

... especially designed for all cars with two headlamps

Only the new General Electric SUBURBAN Headlamps have the low beam filament *optically centered* in the reflector. Because this filament is on focus, it provides *twice* as much light in the "spotlight" area—with ample light to the sides of the road—and with no added drain on the battery.

The additional light enables you to see better beyond the oncoming car in spite of *its* lights—when both cars are from 75 to 200 feet apart. And it helps you recover your vision more quickly after the other car goes by.

See the dramatic difference; get G-E SUBURBAN Headlamps. Have a pair installed and aimed now. General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.



Special low beam filament shield lets you see better in fog, rain or snow. The upper beam reaches far and wide for safer driving on the open road.

Get a pair today

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

free Send for the money-saving
ALLIED 1959
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

452 value-packed pages

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Send for the most widely used buying guide to everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi enthusiasts:

- KNIGHT-KITS—Best in Build-Your-Own
- Everything in STEREO Hi-Fi
- Hi-Fi Music Systems and Components
- Recorders & Phono Equipment
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools & Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fastest service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog.

Send for FREE Catalog

Everything in Electronics from One Reliable Source

OUR 38th YEAR

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-E9
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.
☐ Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Mail For McCahill

[Continued from page 50]

has to bring a VW to a full stop to get it into first just never learned to drive.

● *Took your advice about a Volkswagen three years ago. Excellent car.*

James A. Wilson
Castro Valley, Calif.

I believe it was Old Abe who said, "You can't please all of them . . . so to hell with most of them. . ."

● *I hesitate to write this—and please don't print my name—but a friend of mine who won in his class at the Daytona Beach Speed Trials two years ago told me his "secret"—which I don't believe. He says that he learned from a German chemist that if you pulverize chicken feathers into a fine dust and add about a cup of this to your fuel, it'll increase the power anywhere from 20 to 30 per cent. I don't believe this but thought I'd better check with you for your opinion.*

J. K. H.
Norwalk, Conn.

If he meant 20 to 30 per cent more horsepower than a chicken, he's probably right.

● *Why is it that you don't have more memorable slogans in your articles each month—such as the National Safety Council's "The Life You Save May Be Your Own." I think you could do some real good with some slogans.*

Mrs. Loretta King
Buffalo, N. Y.

How's this for a starter—"Help Stamp Out Bird Sanctuaries?"

● *Here's a question I've never heard you answer: Why did you grow a mustache?*

Herb Doyle

I started it at the age of nine with the hope that it would make me look manly.

● *I am engaged to marry a fan of yours whose hobby is stuffing birds. Should this worry me?*

Mildred S.
Omaha, Neb.

Not unless his hobby suddenly expands and he starts eyeing you oddly.

● *Here's the lousiest practical joke anyone ever played. During our recent sub-zero weather (just before my wedding), some so-called "pals" of mine almost ruined my entire wedding trip. After the ceremony, when I*

[Continued on page 54]

What kind of a car do you want, exactly? Chevrolet has a choice of nine engines, five transmissions, two suspension systems, regular or Positraction rear axles, special cams, two air-conditioning systems, even Fuel Injection—the list of extra-cost options is tremendous. But what it means is that you can virtually design your own car, tailored precisely to your needs. Here's just one example:

"I 'built' my Chevy for top economy... and extra easy running at 300 miles a day."

"As a traveling salesman with a big Midwest territory I rack off about 300 miles a day—and, boy, how I love gas economy. But I like all the comfort I can get, too.

"I used to wish I could design my own car, until this year. That's when my on-the-ball dealer friend showed me how I could 'build' just the right car out of Chevy's terrific list of options. Look what I got:

"I picked a Biscayne two-door, 'cause I pay for my own auto and that's right at the base of the price list. A Hi-Thrift 6 engine—that's the world's best workhorse. And Overdrive; with that high ratio you can just whisper down the road at good fast cruising speeds. No strain, hour after hour . . . and that gas needle *never* seems to go down!

"Then I pampered myself a little bit. Foam rubber padding in the seats (I'm a big guy and I spend *hours* at the wheel); Chevy's new throttle-holder where you just set your cruising speed for those long straights and the car holds it while you rest your right foot; the big 'fresh-air' heater. Man, you should drive my car. It fits me like a glove!"

There's something to figure on, friends. Whatever kind of car you want—sports car, salesman's car, town car—you can "design" it for yourself. But check your Chevrolet dealer and see how you can suit yourself to a T. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

CHEVROLET

[Continued from page 52]

opened the trunk of my Dodge to put our bags in for our honeymoon trip to Florida, the entire trunk was filled with one solid cake of ice. I had noticed that the rear end was way down; it was so heavy that the least ripple in the road would cause the tires to rub against the body. We carried our baggage on the back seat but after a few miles pulled into a garage where it took a long time to hack out many heavy chunks with an ax. We didn't get it all out, by a long shot, and we still had ice in the trunk when we crossed the Florida border. This might have been funny but it did a lot of damage to the body seams from expansion. Now the trunk lid doesn't even start to fit. Recently another pal told me how they did it. They took a garden hose in five below zero temperature and played it in the trunk until it froze to a point where the trunk wouldn't leak. Then they kept filling it right up to the brim. It must have weighed over 1,000 pounds. Some joke, eh? And some pals!

W. T. Q.
Minneapolis, Minn.

If they weren't pals, they'd have filled the whole car with ice and your honeymoon would have been delayed until next summer. Mean trick, no doubt, but you must admit it was ingenious.

● *Recently I've seen lots of cars going down the turnpike with their trunk lids open and, in most cases, I doubt that the drivers were aware of it. Why don't the manufacturers invent a light that'll warn the driver when the trunk lid is open?*

Paul Dudley
Newark, N. J.

Maybe they figured they had it pretty well licked with the rear-view mirror.

● *The other night while driving home from L. A. I got my car up to just over 115 mph when I heard a horrible scream. When I slowed down it stopped and I haven't heard it again.*

Jack Heath
Phoenix, Ariz.

Those were the Pearly Gates, swinging wide, in need of a lube job.

—Tom McCahill

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

SCOOT into SUMMER . . . Join the
CUSHMAN®
Fun-Parade!
The Smart
Road King
The All-New
Super Eagle

Swing into the saddle, ease open the throttle, and learn a new definition of fun. New body styling and mechanical advances (such as the tapered roller bearings now on both wheels) make Cushman Scooters more distinctive than ever. Famous Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine delivers up to 50 miles per hour, up to 100 miles per gallon.

Ask your dealer for a FREE demonstration ride or write for new colorful booklet today.
Sold and serviced nationally . . . Replacement parts immediately available . . . Dealer inquiries invited

CUSHMAN MOTORS
A subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation
916 No. 21st, Lincoln, Nebr.
Please send FREE Scooter booklet.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

DU PONT

PAINT NEWS

NEW DU PONT LUCITE ACRYLIC HOUSE PAINT

TRADEMARK

LASTS 50% LONGER

DRIES IN 30 MINUTES

Here's the greatest paint discovery since Du Pont quick-drying auto finishes: Du Pont "Lucite" Acrylic House Paint. It's so durable it lasts 50% longer than ordinary paints! No other paint even comes near equaling it. An acrylic emulsion, it is recommended for use only over No. 38 Blister Resistant Wood Primer on new wood or on old surfaces from which the finish has been completely removed.

Exposure panels and test houses indicate that the same advantage of longer life can be expected when "Lucite" House Paint is applied over firmly adhering old finishes that are in good condition for repainting. But, further experience is needed before such use can be made a recommendation.

SOLVES BLISTERING PROBLEM

For a long time blistering has been home owners' most serious paint problem. Until now, it has been an almost insolvable, recurring predicament. The combination of No. 38 Primer and "Lucite" Acrylic House Paint can give unprecedented protection against blistering because it is chemically engineered to allow moisture vapor to breathe through while shutting out water penetration from the outside.

EASIEST PAINT TO APPLY

"Lucite" Acrylic House Paint flows on more smoothly and evenly than any paint you ever used. It dries in 30 minutes and it's ready for a second coat in one hour! Thus you can save a lot of time and money by avoiding a great deal of ladder shifting that is usually necessary. One coat covers, two give maximum protection and durability. Water is all you need for thinning. And it's so easy to clean up . . . fresh paint spots wipe off with a damp cloth. Soap and water clean your brushes. This amazing new paint and primer are now ready for immediate delivery at your Du Pont Paint Dealer's. You'll find his name in the Yellow Pages of your phone book.

Buy the Paint That's Worth the Work, the Beauty Lasts

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living
. . . through Chemistry

EUROPE...OR THE FAR EAST

choose your travel before you enlist

Ever had the itch to travel? To explore Paris at dawn? To hunt wild boar in the forests of Japan? To try surfboarding at Waikiki? Skiing in the Swiss Alps? Swimming on the Italian Riviera?

Every year, thousands of American soldiers experience the thrill of foreign adventure. Roaming far-away corners of the world that most folks at home can never hope to see. Storing up exciting memories that'll last a lifetime.

Many of these Army men *chose* their own travel. And they made their choice *before* enlistment.

Sound interesting? Your Army recruiter can tell you all about Army travel opportunities. This week, drop in and talk it over.

P.S. You may enlist in the Army for only three years.

CHOICE, NOT CHANCE **U.S. ARMY**

Mechanix Illustrated

1959

TWO-WAY RADIO FOR EVERYONE

By Robert Hertzberg

THE age of personal two-way radios is with us. Dick Tracy will soon need a new gimmick. In a very little while you will be using your set to solve countless communications problems—calling your wife from the garage to ask if your long-nose pliers are in her kitchen catch-all drawer, for instance. The new Citizen's Band, and the new privilege of becoming a licensed ham by simply filling out a form and mailing it in, will mean that radio will be a medium for the endless, trivial, disorganized and yet ultimately useful jabber of the human race.

You're up on the roof, adjusting the TV antenna. From the living room your wife, without straining her voice or your temper, gives you helpful guidance as she watches the screen. Or you're out on the lake, and across a mile of water you see a friend in his boat; you can

FARM TALK over the RCA Radio-Phone makes country living much easier.

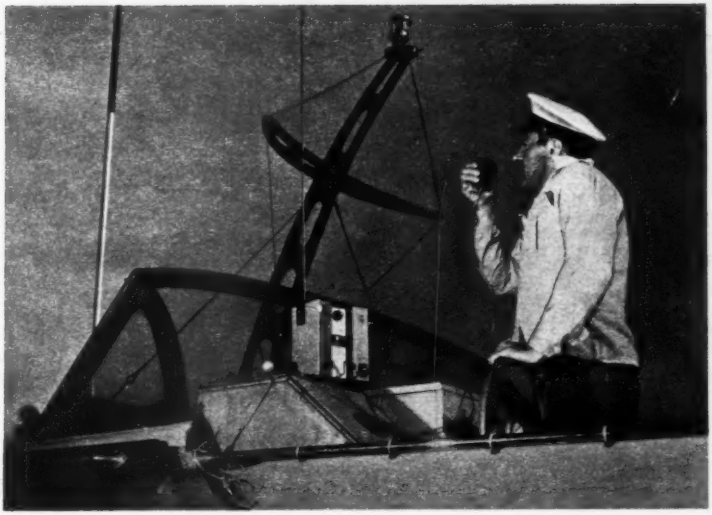
talk to him immediately. Or, waiting out at the main road to be picked up by your car pool, you remember an important PTA message you forgot to give your wife last night. You happen to have your set with you because you have found it useful for contacting your office while touring the plant. As the car pool appears over the hill you call your wife and, the message delivered, start the day with a clear conscience.

KAAR IMP sells for $360, runs on six or 12-volt batteries or house current. Range is up to seven miles.

Wherever you are — upstairs with a sprained ankle, out on the back forty on the tractor, or reading the funnies on the lawn, your wife can consult you about lunch, shopping, where you put the car keys—any of the little household queries that usually mean extra steps, hallooings and some aggravation.

Those are some of the fascinating possibilities the FCC opened up when it recently assigned an entirely new band of operating channels to the ten-year-old Citizens Radio Service. Designated as Class D, the new facility permits simpler, lighter, more compact, more reliable and easier to use equipment. An FCC license is still required for each "station" but this is merely a paper formality and is yours for the asking, without examination.

Unlike the amateur service, which is limited strictly



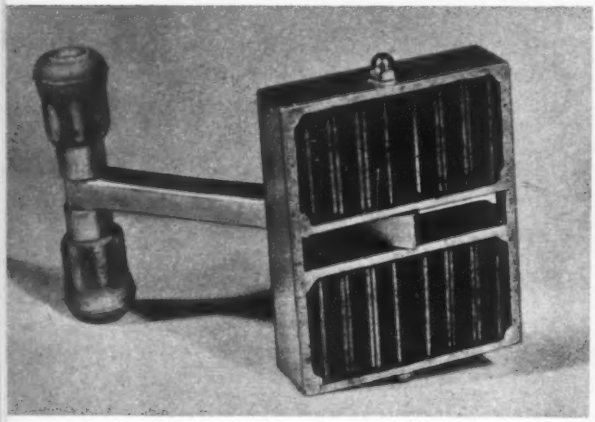
BOAT OWNERS will of course be enthusiastic users of the new D band.

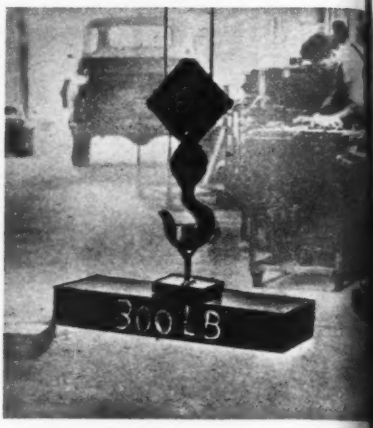
to experimentation and to conversation between licensed technical operators, Class D is wide open to *any* kind of personal or business communication. It is available not only to individual citizens (age 18 or older) but also to clubs, companies, corporations, partnerships and other organizations, providing only that they are not owned by aliens or controlled by representatives of foreign governments.

The one big catch in the Citizens Radio Service is that its 22 channels are shared by all purchasers of equipment. In effect, Class D is a nationwide party line. This isn't quite as wild as it sounds because the power limitation for all transmitters is five watts. This is low but it's enough to permit reliable point-to-point talking up to about two miles between a car and a home or office station (perhaps [*Continued on page* 160]

ON THE MARKET—left to right. Springfield Enterprises kit costs $18.95 for chassis, more for parts; RCA and Gonset, both around $125; Intl. Crystal, $95-$150 (approx.); Morrow Radio, price to be announced. The two-way radio shown on this month's cover is a Kaar TR500.

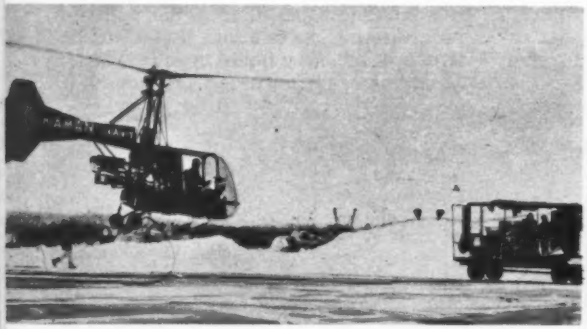
LITTLE HANDLE--BIG LIFT

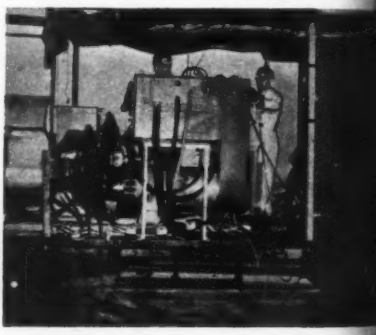




POWERFULLY attractive is the Bear Paw magnetic handle. It weighs only five lbs. and measures only 5¼x5½ inches, yet it can lift over 300 lbs. The Bear Paw is made of permanent Indox magnets imbedded in plastic and gets its strong attractive force from a magnetic field that extends only $\frac{1}{16}$ of an inch. It is designed for lifting or sliding flat metal sheets and similar chores. Smith's Metal Sales Co., Whittier, Calif., makes the small, $40 powerhouse. •

FIRST ELECTRIC HELICOPTER



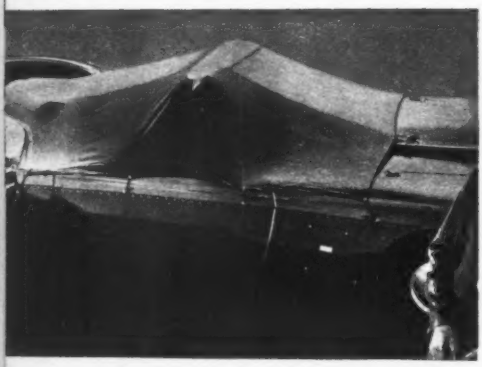


ELECTRICITY powers, via cable, the robot helicopter designed and built by the Kaman Aircraft Corp. The craft used was a Kaman HTK-1 two-place trainer. Its 240-hp engine was replaced by a Task Corp. electric motor of equivalent horsepower. First flights were undertaken at low altitudes. An oil and air-cooled induction motor drives the main helicopter transmission through an auxiliary spur gear box. Ground electrical equipment consists of a 250 KW AC generator driven by a Solar gas turbine and a high voltage step-up transformer which is utilized to project the 400-cycle power at 2,200 volts. Quite a charge, eh? •

MIMI is sun-broiling hamburgers on her Umbroiler, a portable solar barbecue grill which folds up like an umbrella. The cooker's four-ft. aluminum reflector focuses old Sol's rays on a ten-in. grill and cooks meat to tasty perfection. The $29.95 device is made by Umbroiler Co., Denver, Col. •

MIMI

MR. BLANC'S SPORTS CAR



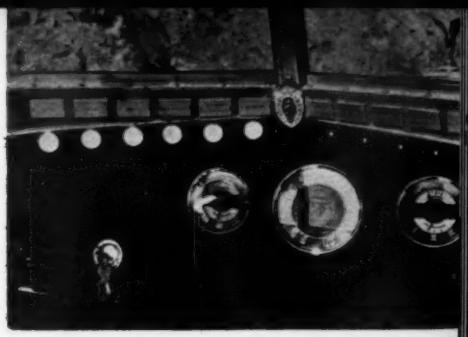
FLYING LADY has no foul-weather driving top, only a canvas top for rainy parking.

THE big, square Rolls-Royce radiator is the most distinguished part of Stewart Blanc's Flying Lady sports car. Blanc, its owner-builder, saved spare parts for ten years before putting the car together. The semi-retired San Francisco mechanical engineer also spent two years and $2,000 building it.

The body is held together with 1,728 aluminum sheet metal screws. The hood is locked but everything can be serviced from the outside. Each liquid reservoir has its own float gauge. To check the oil you remove the filler cap on top of the right front fender and look at the floating dip stick.

The 18-ft. car is the seventh one that Blanc has constructed. •

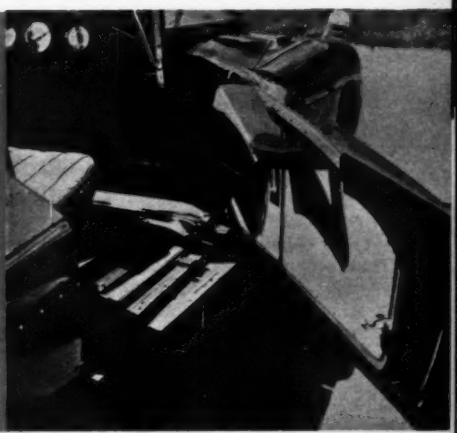
SPARE PARTS car won MI Golden Hammer Award, May 1958. Center headlamp is outlawed, not used; windshield's top is four ft. off ground. Dust cover caps on wheels have unique hidden air tube fillers.



OAK RAILS from old bedstead serve as dash paneling. Note many push-button controls.

LUGGAGE BOX is from 1926 Buick; fenders were also fashioned from a Buick, 1942.

ROLLS-ROYCE radiator imparts dignity. The car's 70-hp engine has done 85,000 miles.



INSIDE door latches work via chain. Car has battery compartment, tool box section.

Hunting and Fishing

BEST WAY TO HOOK FLOUNDER

FLOUNDER COUNTRY—jetties, sea walls, docks, bays and channels in the month of May.

By Wynn Davis

NEWS of the first flounder run of the year spells long-awaited spring to hundreds of thousands of anglers along the coast from Maine to Georgia.

This is the most accommodating of all salt-water fish, the first to bite in spring and the last in autumn. It brings fun to anglers on big city docks, in harbors, along inner channels, up and down tidal rivers and over bays, great and small, as well as to those who like to fish offshore. On top of all of this, flounders are delicious eating, whether they end up as filet of sole, baked halibut or plain fried flounder.

While taking the photo shown above, I met a family of five who drive from Evansville, Ind., to Asbury Park, N. J., every year for the flounder fishing off the rock jetty at Shark River Inlet, south of Asbury. In their station wagon is a huge dry ice refrigerator that holds 160 pound of flounder filets. It always goes back packed to the lid for the deep freeze at home. At 85 cents a pound, they say, the flounder pay a good portion of the trip and provide top eating all summer and fall. I'm told this is a common practice.

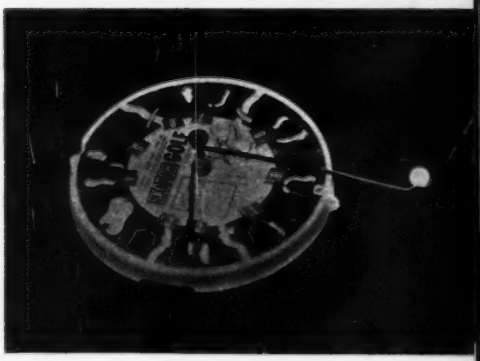
The major flounder runs along the Atlantic are first, the popular winter flounder, March through July with the peak in May and again during October and November; and second, the summer flounder from August through September. Both are numerous from Maine to Georgia. South of this, the southern flounder takes over, all the way to the tip of Texas. On the West Coast it's the starry flounder and the big halibut that pull the crowds and fill the skillets.

You don't need a carful of expensive equipment to get in on this fun. A cheap handline will do. But the popular outfit is the standard salt-water long-butted boat rod with a light Fiberglas tip of from four to six feet and a bay-style reel carrying 100 or more yards of 18-to-26-pound test nylon line. I like a one-handed glass bait rod with a fine precision-built bait casting reel. This gives distance [*Continued on page* 159]

Now See This!

RADIATION alarms for homes—something new to rival ti plants, shadow boxes, Grandma Moses prints and driftwood. At right is the Banshee radiation monitor, which plugs into any standard radio or television receiver. When radioactive fallout seeps into your Blue Heaven, the Banshee wails. Or you can attach it to a portable or car radio and use it to guide yourself out of contaminated areas. The pitch of the Banshee's wail rises as the amount of radioactivity increases, falls as the radioactivity lessens. Tracerlab, Inc., of Waltham, Mass. will eventually manufacture Banshee to retail for about $5. The brain of the Banshee is about the size of a pencil eraser. It uses power only when wailing, not in standby condition. "Banshee" is a Gaelic word; it means a fairy visitant whose wailing foretells death. •

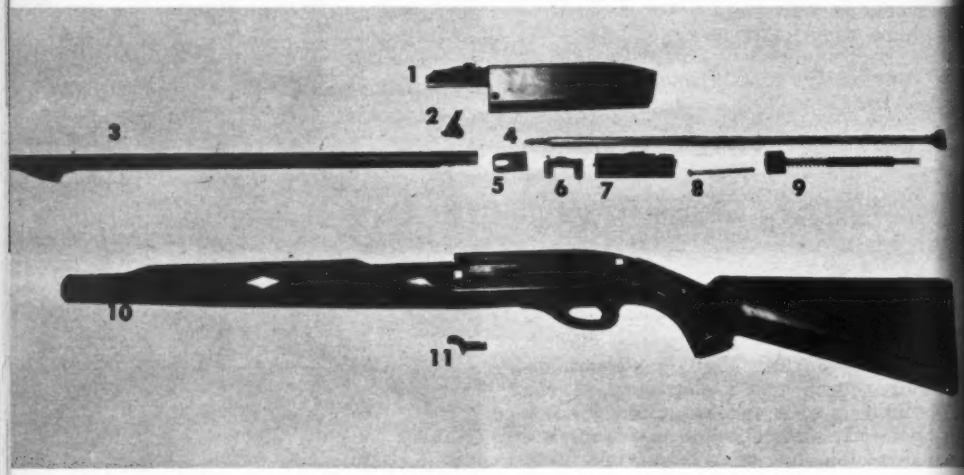
HERE'S golfing for golfers who can't get out to the links and for those who can't get out there enough. Skotch Mfg. Co. of Flint, Mich., has a new indoor course that's a tribute to the fanaticism of American golfers. Skotch Golf is a nine-hole course—3,100 full yards—laid out on a small but hefty metal base. Ball is attached to a rugged reduction gear. Gear uses the motion of the ball to move a slow indicator that shows how far ball would have traveled on an open course. You use woods, irons and putter, face traps and hazards, score as in real golf. $49.50. •



THE Moretti 750 Coupe at left is yet another reason for American devotees of elegant spaghetti wagons to cry *"Mama mia!"* and fork out the old dollars—2,495 of them in this case. Body is hand made and the paint job is 20 coats of hand-rubbed enamel. Engine's a four-cylinder job, water-cooled. It develops 35 hp at 4800 rpm, gets up to 40 mpg, tops out at 92 mph. Importer: JFR Company, North Attleboro, Mass. •

MI TESTS

The New Nylon Rifle



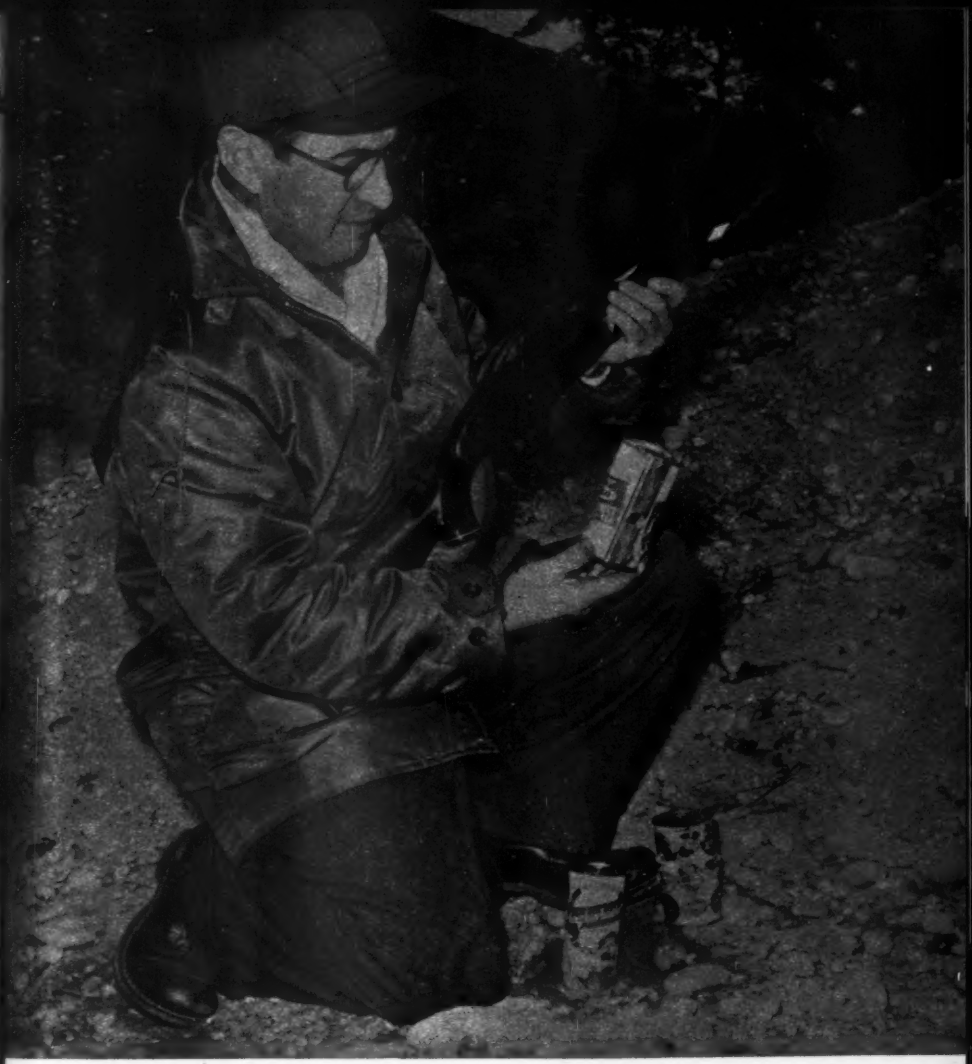
NYLON 66 parts: 1. Cover for receiver section of stock; 2. assembly screws; 3. barrel; 4. magazine rod; 5. barrel yoke; 6. ejector; 7. operating arm; 8. striker pin for hammer; 9. recoil and striker springs; 10. nylon stock, receiver. This consists of two halves which are fused together; 11. nylon operating hook. The other parts are steel or brass.

GUN holds 14 long-rifle .22-caliber bullets and is loaded via trap door in butt.

By Robert Hertzberg

THE "Nylon 66" is a revolutionary new sporting rifle introduced by Remington. It is made of the same material used for everything from the sheerest hosiery to the most rugged machinery. Actually, it is a nylon resin identified as "Zytel" by Du Pont, its makers.

Zytel's claimed advantages are impressive: It won't warp, crack, chip or peel; it is not affected by water, harsh chemicals or fungus; it retains its toughness over a wide range of temperatures;



BEER CANS show results of accurate 50-yd. shots. Majority of 100-yd. shots hit target.

it can be molded to any shape, is strong even in thin sections and is dimensionally stable, although at the same time very light; it can be made in practically any color; it has no corrosive effects on metals and is self-lubricating.

In a conventional rifle, the receiver, the central section that houses the moving parts, is made of steel and is mounted on or in the wooden stock along with the barrel.

In the new rifle the receiver is of nylon and is molded as an integral part of the stock. This design not only allows simpler construction and fewer parts but also permits more accurate "bedding" of the barrel in the stock and better general alignment of the entire assembly. A steel operating arm, which moves the cartridges into and out of the chamber, slides in grooves in the nylon but does not [*Continued on page* 156]

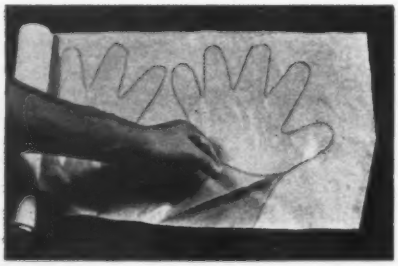
BRIGHT IDEA AWARD MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

DISPOSABLE GLOVES

PLASTIC glove fits all size mitts—even a gorilla's. Preserve wife's dainty hands.

HAND in glove will never touch paint. Use gloves for grimy work, then toss 'em out.

LET your wife do all those irksome household tasks—like painting the den your favorite color! Give her a roll of 20 disposable plastic gloves and she'll be happy to pick up the brush. Wifey just peels off and dons a pair of the transparent gloves and keeps her paws spotless. The gloves can be used several times, then tossed away. Made by Plasticsmith, Pittsburgh, Calif. •



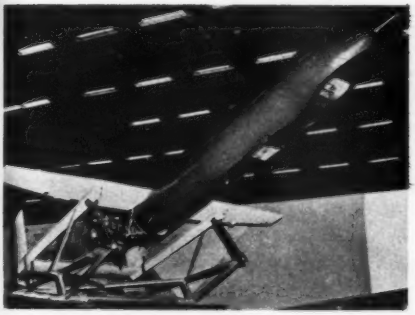
GLOVES peel off the 20-roll pack which fits any standard size paper towel holder.

WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

SD-2 DRONE is made by Rheem Mfg. Co.

SD-4 SWALLOW is latest Republic drone.



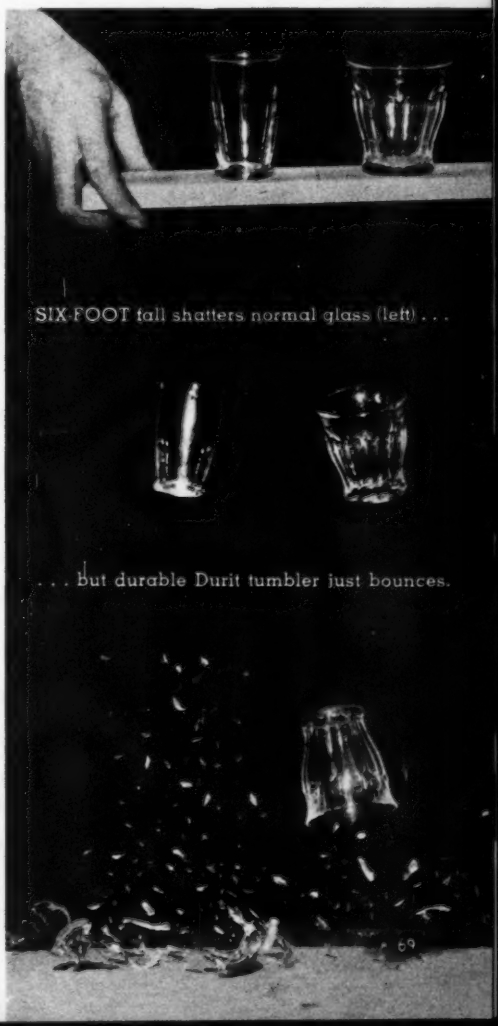
SD-3 is delta-wing jet engine-powered job.

SKY SPIES

SNOOPERS are the latest U. S. Army Signal Corps technique for spying on enemy forces in a battle area. These surveillance drones, equipped with cameras, radar, TV or other sensory devices, would fly low over enemy fortifications and pinpoint vital targets. The remote-controlled drones would be launched by rockets, powered by piston or jet engines, landed by parachute. •

SHOCKPROOF GLASSES

THESE tumblers are tough! You can drop them on the floor as often as you like and they won't shatter. They're great for the kiddies and wonderful for Daddy when he has shaky hands. The tumblers, made of Durit, a Czechoslovakian glass, come with a lifetime guarantee—any tumbler that chips or cracks will be replaced. Price is $4.80 for six eight-oz. tumblers. They are available from the Albe Trading Co., New York, N. Y. •

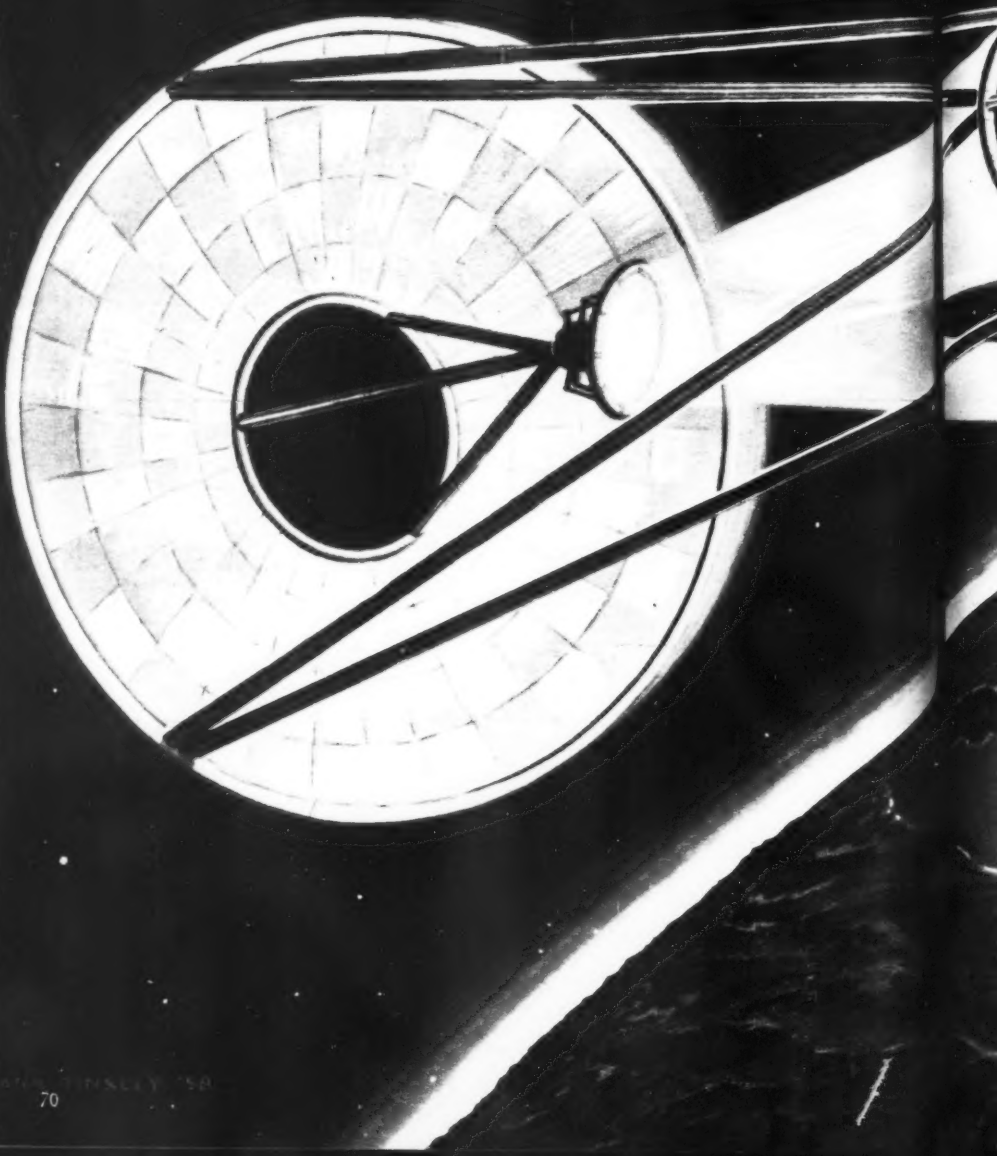


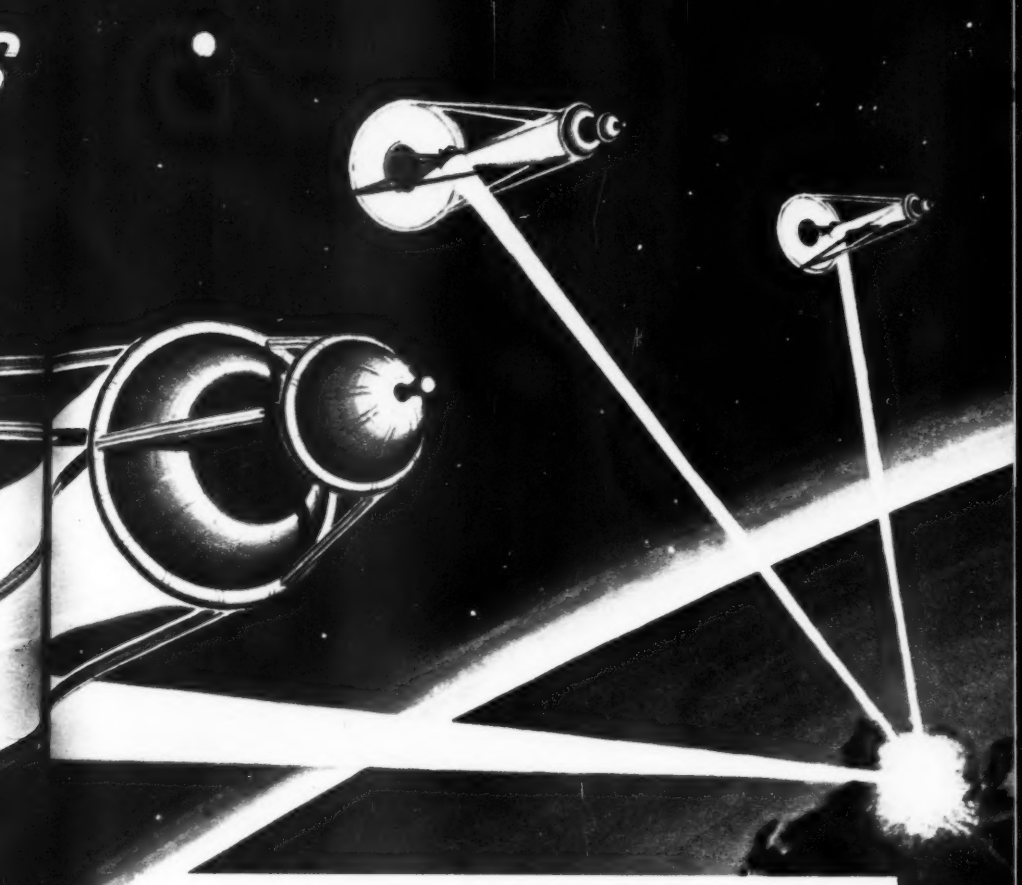
SIX-FOOT fall shatters normal glass (left) . . .

. . . but durable Durit tumbler just bounces.

OUTER SPACE MIRRORS

They can provide solar heating on a grand scale, creating temperate areas for us amid the ageless ice—and very soon, says the prophetic Tinsley.





UNMANNED SATELLITES controlled from earth bases could be used to thaw out sites for submarine bases on the frozen Arctic coastline.

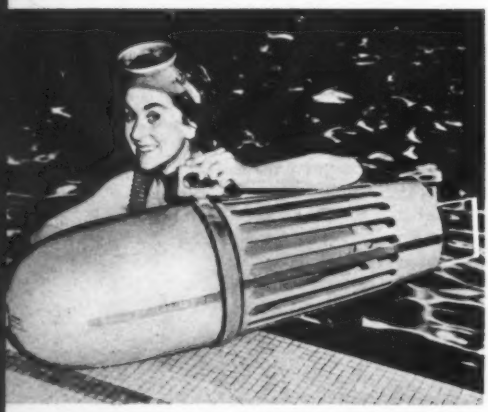
By Frank Tinsley

USING the sun's heat as a military weapon is not a new idea. The ancient Greeks, at the siege of Syracuse, developed a defense system of burning glasses to set fire to the ships of the Roman invaders. Hitler's rocketeers were working on designs for great, mile-wide mirror-satellites that would burn up whole cities from their orbits—which would have been impossible even if the Nazis' rocketry had been adequate at the time. But high on America's list of wonder-weapons is a similar moon-mirror that *could* do the job envisioned for it.

The German burning reflectors would, from their 5,000-mile altitude, have cast a mile-wide image of the sun on the earth's surface. An image that large cannot [*Continued on page* 154]

IT'S NEW!

NEW PET at N. Y. Museum of Natural History is world's largest beetle, 4½-in. Goliathus.



SUB-AQUA-JET tows skin diver underwater for two hours on one battery charging, attains speed of one knot at depths to 100 ft.

PORTABLE FERRY, float, pier, etc., is made up of small units. In a demonstration near London a chopper lands safely on one.

A MILLION MATCHES and more went into this model of St. Anthony's Cathedral, Padua. Matchbuilder Gino Catalano took four years to build it.

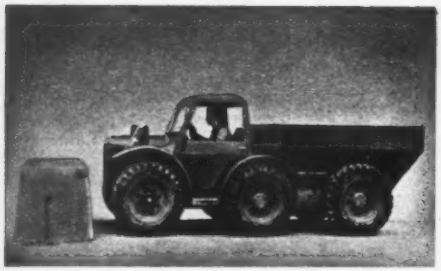
BLIND MAN'S LIGHT in Stockholm has pedestrian-operated signal, gives sound alarm to blind walkers. Signal stops when light changes. Above, sightless Gosta Kristensson tries it out.

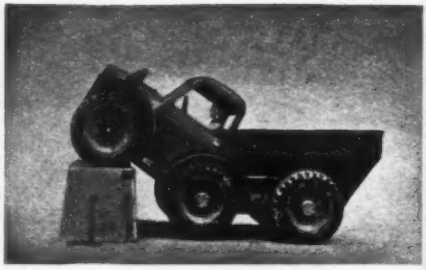
OLD BUS got new look when smart New York patron bought the worn-out rig and converted it to a mobile shoe-shine parlor.

TUNING UP for the road, German composer and band leader William Greihs adjusts a set of bells he plays from driver's seat.

CONTINUED . . .

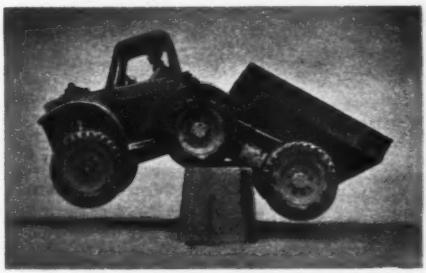
IT'S NEW!

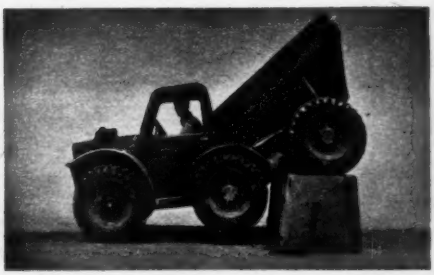




WALL-CLIMBING Swiss Metrac truck uses six-wheel drive, hydraulic jacks, flexible midsec-

ROUND THE BEND come 1,560-ft. sections of Western Pacific rails to be laid in new tunnel near Camp Rodgers, Calif. Thirty flatcars carried them.





tion to clamber over obstacles. Metrac's progress over wall is shown from left to right above.

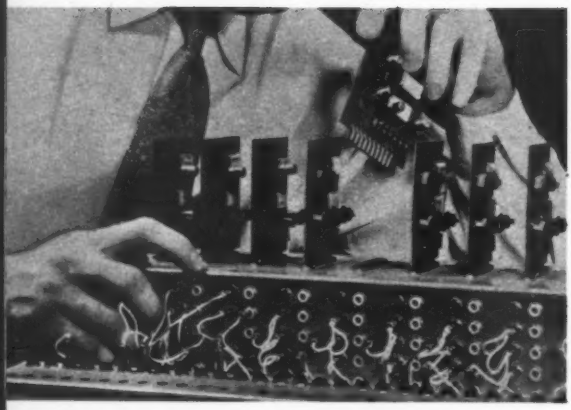
NOT A GUN but a modern Swedish crossbow. Crossbows go great guns over there.

PLASTIC PROP for ships, say its Danish designers, is light, durable and rustproof.

MOPED—trade name of this new muscle-or-petrol-power bicycle—is the latest in Britain's stirring mpg race. Two-cycle motor pushes bike 176 miles to the Imperial gallon. A test model has done 30,000 continuous miles without failure. U. S. price: $200.

Now See This!

MIGHTY MITE is the name of American Motors' new four-wheel drive vehicle now being tested for Marine Corps use. The 1,700-lb. job—a helicopter can air-lift it—sports an air-cooled V4 aluminum engine which weighs 303 lbs. and puts out 55 hp. The Mite can do 62 mph, ford a 60-in. deep stream and climb a 100 per cent grade—a 45° slope. It has a 65-in. wheelbase and a tiny turning radius of only 15¾ ft. •



SCIENTISTS of Bell Telephone Laboratories are attempting to trace the nerve functions of the human eye and ear by means of a simple electronic circuit that simulates the living nerve cell. The "nerve cells" are mounted on three-by-four-in. printed circuit cards. Bell scientists are seeking to find how visual and auditory nerves function and how their signals are interpreted by the brain in a new approach for investigating complex nerve networks. •

MODEL "Eighteen" is a two-seat rotary-wing aircraft of the Umbaugh Aircraft Corp., Ocala, Fla. The craft, with a 17,000-ft. ceiling, rises vertically and can land at ten mph or less which means an airport doesn't have to be handy. The Eighteen cruises at 100 mph and has a top speed of 126 mph. It is powered by a 180-hp Lycoming or Continental Aircraft engine. Colonial Aircraft Corp. of Sanford, Me., will produce the $9,995 ship. •

PEEWEE WEAPONS

WEE precision-made killer fires tiny .156-in. long cartridges. Retail price for gun, 25 shells: $3.95.

PINT-SIZED and deadly is this arsenal of Lilliputian weapons. Each one fires its own tiny cartridge with a loud and ferocious bang that delights gun fans. The pieces shown here, with the exception of the peewee in the top photo, are part of the collection of Robert Abels of New York City. •

TINY .45 can be lost in your vest pocket.

FAMED German Mauser from World War I.

SIX-GUN with powder flask, bullet mold.

SWIMMING POOL ON WHEELS

HINGED living room floor is raised when you feel like taking a dip.

IF you're a man who badly needs something new, you might take a look at the posh "Lectron" house trailer designed and built by Hal B. Hayes, a Los Angeles engineer and building contractor. It features a living room swimming pool with a built-in waterfall which trickles down a picturesque, rock-textured border partition.

The posh swimming pool on wheels is lined with heavy gauge vinyl plastic material and is 7½ ft. wide, 16 ft. long and 5½ ft. deep. A hinged cover serves as the living room floor when the pool is not in use. The hole for the pool (it hardly seems worth mentioning) must be *there* when you park your trailer. Thus one large shovel for your wife or her mother would be a useful accessory if you're an aquatic enthusiast. Water polo, mother?

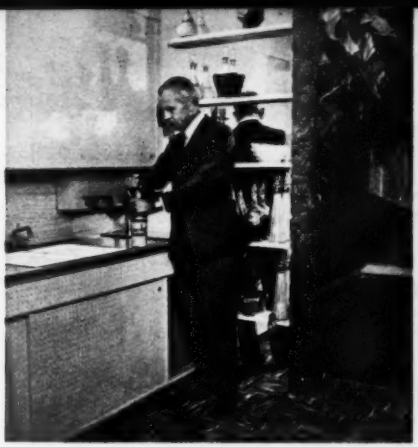
The Lectron also features other little niceties for the self-indulgent. It has, for example, a fully-equipped bathroom complete with tub, shower, toilet and sink; a modern kitchen with a full-size oven, refrigerator, sink and a row of special "liquor faucets" which dispense such heady pleasures as Scotch, bourbon, champagne, beer—and water, if necessary.

The Lectron expands into a spacious four-bedroom dwelling which gives it 1,381 square ft. of luxurious space. The extra bedrooms unfold from the side of the trailer's main body. And, finally, it comes with a built-in living room fireplace, ventilating fan and furniture.

In spite of all these frills, the Lectron costs $4,950, about half of what a conventional trailer of similar design would cost, it is claimed.

The secret of Hayes' dream trailer is its construction. It is made like an air-

TRAILER model is used to demonstrate how the accordioned side walls fold outward to form a bedroom in the four-bedroom unit.

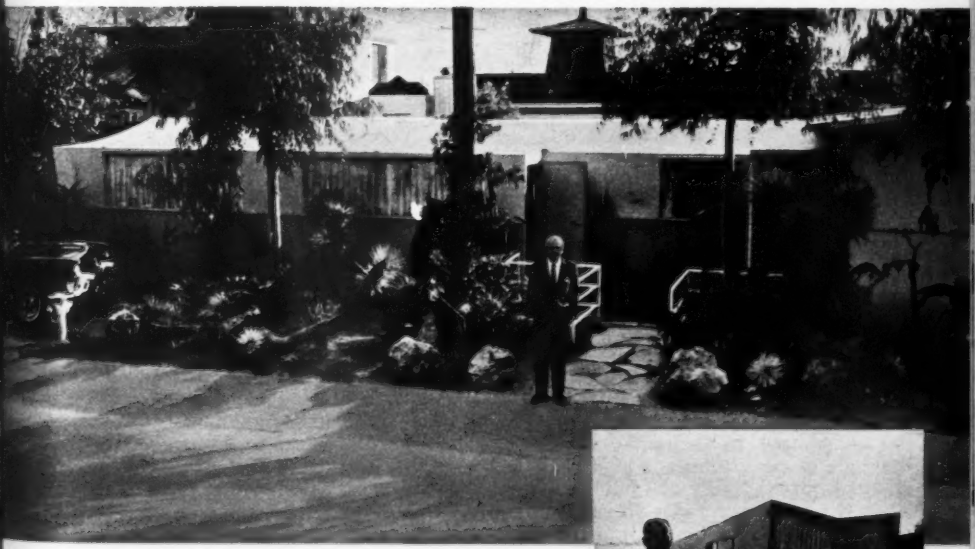


DESIGNER and builder Hayes in the modern kitchen which has a row of liquor faucets.

plane fuselage, has no underlying chassis and is built entirely without framework. This, combined with wood fiber panels, is calculated to give the unit great structural strength. The prototype was pulled at 20 mph over staggered crossties in a rugged durability test.

Hayes' mansion on wheels is the top banana in his house trailer line.

—*Louis Hochman*

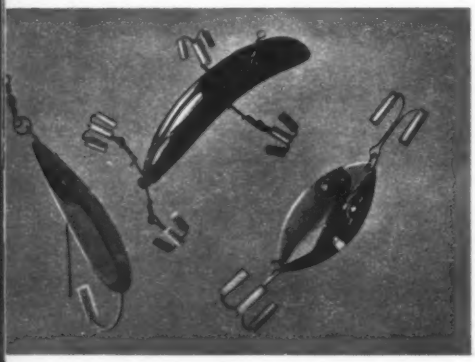


RANCH-LIKE trailer looks like an ordinary house. Right, basic unit without pool, extension rooms.

Now See This!

THEY'VE put juice in the old game of jackstraws—flashlight battery power, it's true, but that's enough. Inside the can, quite accessible to the tweezers, are the plastic straws. Getting them out is a cinch—but you mustn't touch the edge of the hole or a buzzer sounds and a light flashes. Kids get pleasure out of the game but grownups at parties make the best customers for this fascinating waste of time. Electric Game Co.; $1.50; at toy stores. •

THIS tiny gadget is the complete evaporator for a Freon 12 refrigeration system. One of these little chaps can make you 50 pounds of ice a day—handy for juleps. The ice forms on the exterior of the unit; a special conveyor removes it. As an attachment to a standard refrigerator, it can turn fruit juice into instant sherbet. New cooler also eliminates frosting and wilting from the family icebox. Inventor is Anthony J. Ross of Elmhurst, Ill. •



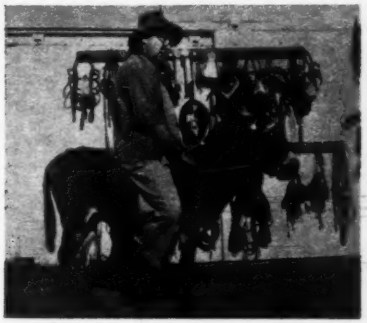
THESE fishhook sheaths, recently announced by Clover Industries of Tonawanda, N. Y., have a purpose that will be readily apparent to anyone who has had a hook in his pants leg or, say, the ball of his thumb. They come in all hook sizes. They are polyethelene. They slip on easily, twist off easily, stay on firmly with assistance from the barb of the hook. Now plugs and spoons can travel around loose in your pocket. •

PAPER camping equipment expected to retail from 20 to 33 per cent less than comparable canvas gear, such as the tents and sleeping bag above, will be in use this summer. The specially-produced paper is reinforced with a web of high-tenacity nylon and was developed by Kimberly-Clark Corp. It will be introduced by Ford Motor Co. and sold by Corporate Research, Inc., of Ann Arbor, Mich. •

DONKEY BUSINESS

BIG BURRO is one of 11 Moyer keeps as pets at his Bucks County stable.

DINKEY DONKEY carries his master who disdains saddle, rides bareback.

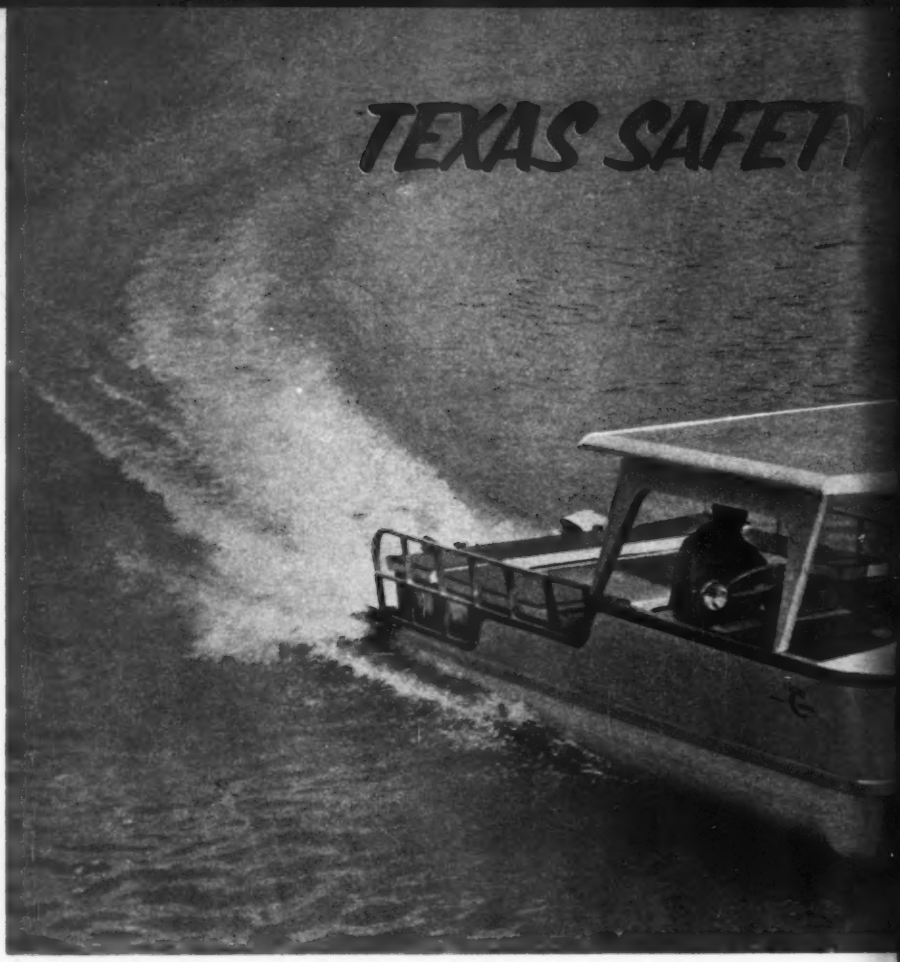


"HITCH them up and drive them," says Moyer. "You'll sure have oceans of fun."

LITTLE ASS pulls sulky. Moyer believes children should keep the animals as pets.

MOST people think of a donkey as nothing more than a stubborn ass. But B. S. Moyer who keeps 11 burros as pets in Perkasie, Pa., calls the donkey man's best friend. The Moyer herd doesn't indulge in any mundane donkey business like toting heavy packs. Instead Moyer uses them to haul people in carts. He's even hitched up a six-burro team—and got them all to move! •

TEXAS SAFETY B

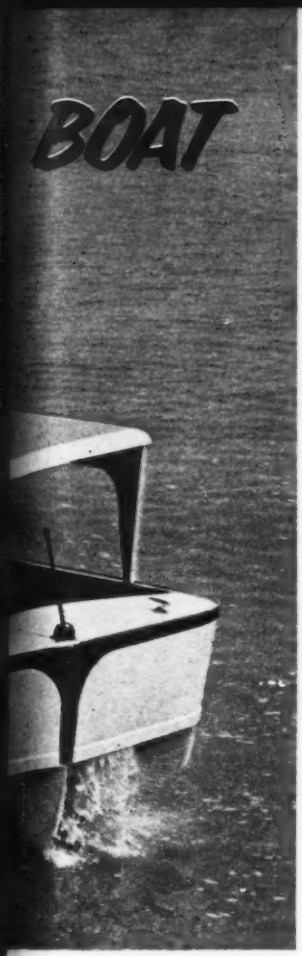


TEXAS CANOE. $4,500 custom-built craft, can do up to 30 mph on twin 35-hp outboards.

THE TWIN outboard engines are mounted on stern bracket. Boat has a full transom.

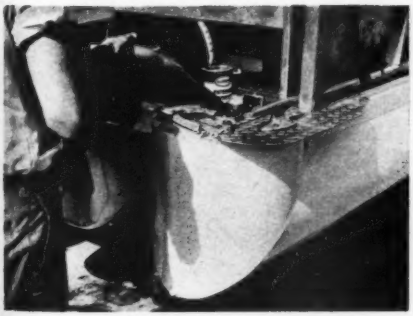
THIS Texas Canoe, according to its designer, James Fontenot of Dallas, is the "safest thing afloat." The idea for the aluminum and stainless steel welded boat was dreamed up by B. S. Bannister. The $4,500 craft—it will be custom-built to order—draws ten in. of water and rides on five tubes, each divided into three compartments.

The 2,000-lb. boat shown here is eight ft. wide by 22 ft. long but will be available in smaller and larger sizes. Two 35-hp outboards give it a 28 to 30-mph speed. It boasts a 160-square ft. deck and is said to handle nicely in winds of 40 mph. •



SAFETY pontoons are divided in three compartments.

SHALLOW draft makes it easy to pull up near shore.



GASOLINE to power the outboard engines is put into stern end of this safety pontoon.

CONTROLS are simple and the craft is navigated by automobile-type steering wheel.

SPEED WEEKS '59

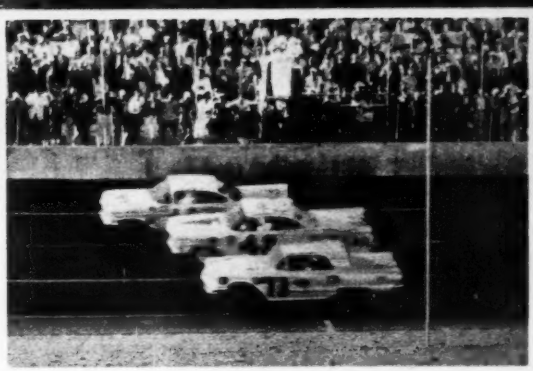
Speed records, the new race track and plenty of rhubarbs marked the exciting stock-car racing session at Daytona.

By Tom McCahill

SPEED WEEKS 1959 will go down in automotive history as the event which produced faster speeds and more protests and general disorder than any show since the day the lions hopped into the box seats at the Roman Coliseum.

Daytona Beach, renowned for the world's greatest beach events, this year saw the birth and introduction of the world's fastest and safest 2½-mile race track, an asphalt-paved circuit where a stock (family sedan) car averaged 135.521 mph for 500 miles, only .08 mph slower than the record made at Indianapolis in 1957 by an out-and-out Grand Prix car. The famed beach events (of which the writer was the Director) were heavily overshadowed this year by the publicity afforded the new Daytona International Speedway.

MI TROPHY winner Bob Pemberton, left, is congratulated by editor Bill Parker.



AERIAL view of new Daytona International Speedway. Photo finish, right, occurred between Lee Petty (42), and John Beauchamp (73) in 500-mile race. Petty took top honors. Third car wasn't in the final lap.

Despite this, the speed trial entrants running on the beach (and the spectators) were greater in number than ever before. When I arrived on the beach in the pitch blackness of six a.m. on the first day, I was as surprised as the bride when the groom said "I don't." There were several *thousand* pre-dawn spectators on hand and the Inspection Station which passes on all entries had been jammed for two hours.

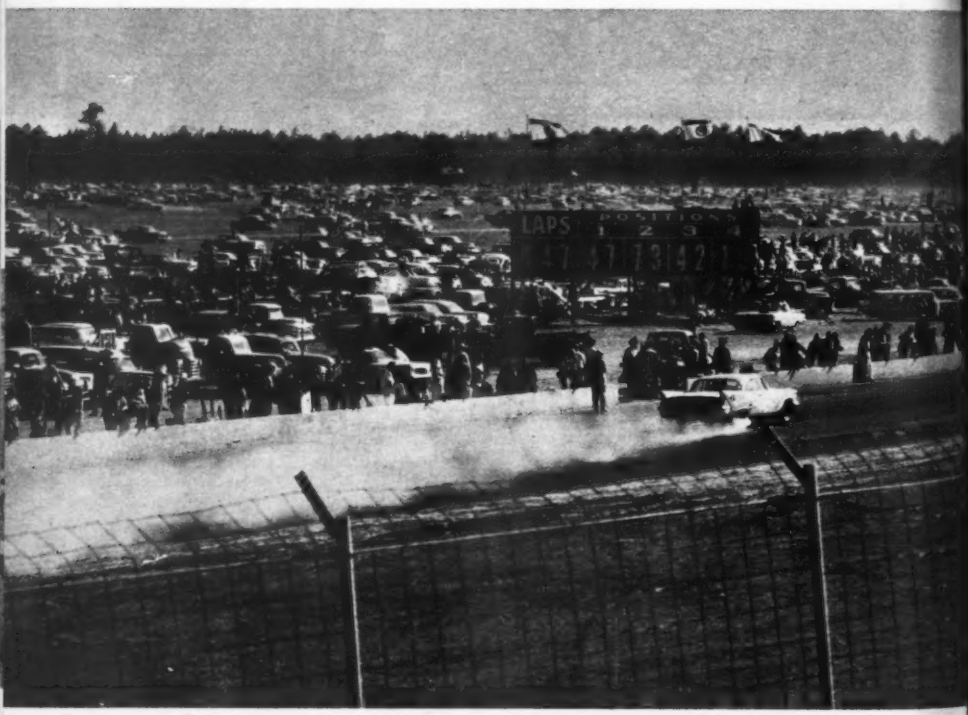
Space limitations won't allow me to go into all the details of every class win but I will cover most of the highlights. For example, the first notable boo-boo of the week came in the Big Three Class, which is just about as important a run as we have. A Plymouth Fury ran away with this class, trimming both the Ford and Chevrolet, only to be disqualified by a goof pulled by some clerk back in Detroit a good six or eight months earlier. When the winning Plymouth was torn down for inspection, it was found to be 100 per cent stock and absolutely straight—except for one serious item. According to the Automobile Manufacturers Association specification sheet (on which all competition inspections are based) the Fury had valves smaller (get that, *smaller!*) than called for. The Chief Engineer of Plymouth happened to be right on hand at the time (as he was apparently vacationing in the area) and he assured our Inspectors that no 1959 Plymouths had ever

100-MILE Convertible Race on new track. Shorty Rollins' '58 Ford won at 129.5 mph.

been built with valves other than the size about to be disqualified.

A few phone calls to the factory subsequently cleared up what had happened. The Plymouth boys had filed pre-production specifications with the A.M.A. early in the summer of '58. Although they later sent in a correction on the valve size, this change wasn't recorded before the December 15 deadline for stock cars, due to a clerical error. And so the Plymouth was cheated of its rightful win by a stupid little mistake and Chevrolet slid home the winner.

Another rhubarb took place in the Class 7 Production Car Flying Mile. This is the biggest and fastest class for the National Speed Trials Championship. In the first five spots all the cars were Pontiacs. But then a bushel basket of protests and counter-protests was dumped on the inspectors by drivers and backers of the top cars, claiming "this guy was running six-ply tires against my standard four-ply." Even racing tires (which are permitted according to the rules) were protested for being six-ply, although they don't make four-ply racing tires. There were some further remarks about an air scoop having been used, concealed and then



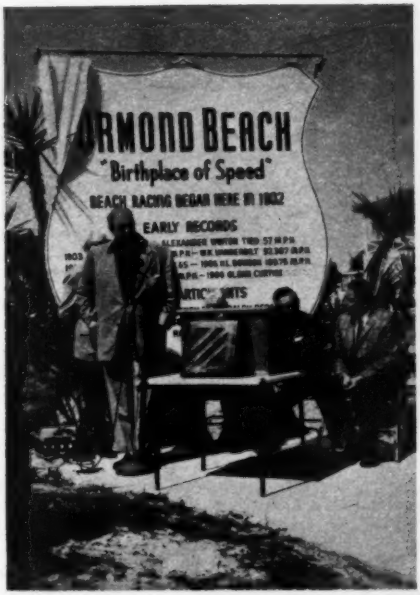
PIT STOP is made during 500-mile race on the beautiful two and one-half mile raceway.

FLYING MILE entrants on beach. Pontiac-driving Sonny Belt averaged 137.72 mph to win.

removed before inspection, and verbal brickbats filled the air.

The whole thing soon gathered the momentum of an Irish saloon fight. It got so out of hand that Norris Friel, NASCAR's Chief Inspector, disqualified the entire class for "unsportsmanlike conduct." The event was re-run the following Monday, the day after Speed Week, before a handful of spectators and a group of red-eyed, disinterested officials. Yep, Pontiac won again, with driver Charles "Sonny" Belt of Memphis, Tenn. posting a two-way average of 137.772 mph.

The MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED One Mile Standing Start Championship also got off to a bad start. Over 200 cars (the biggest list ever) had entered the event which was scheduled for Thursday, February 19. Unfortunately, a 40-50 mph westerly wind the day before had roughed up the beach until safety officials (not including the writer) thought it would be too dangerous to run on once the tide had gone out. This was deucedly clever on the part of these officials as the decision [*Continued on page* 148]



DEDICATION of Ormond Beach as birthplace of beach racing, 1902. Tom speaks.

CHRYSLER 300 E piloted by Brewster Shaw was third in MI Standing Start Mile. Last

MI Day At Daytona

Illustrations by J. George Janes

PENCIL PHOTO catches two interested spectators—MI editor Bill Parker, Tom McCahill.

A FOUR-DAY postponement due to poor beach conditions failed to put a damper on the popular MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED One Mile Standing Start Championship. MI editor Bill Parker, Official Starter, saw Bob Pemberton, Lansing, Mich., win the MI Trophy with an average 87.082-mph speed in his '59 Pontiac.

The Flying Mile course—cars have two miles to build up speed before starting run clocked by mechanical timers—was officially opened by NASCAR Speed Trials Director, Tom McCahill, who drove a station wagon with Bill and Mrs. Parker to test the track and timing devices. The all-MI wagon clocked an official 114.653 mph.

The famous beach, despite the new track, will still be used for speed runs. And during Speed Weeks you can still take a crack at the measured mile. If you do 100 mph or better, you receive a NASCAR Certificate and join the Century Club.

Another year, another great Speed Weeks of fun and old friends. See you again—next year! •

year Shaw drove off with top honors in his Chrysler 300 D.

DAYTONA MEASURED MILE BEACH EVENTS WINNERS

MI Acceleration Runs

Class 7: Bob Pemberton, Lansing, Mich. '59 Pontiac. 87.082 mph. Class 6: Frank H. Hughes, Williamsburg, Va. '59 Chevrolet. 83.217 mph. Class 5: Harry Perry, Elizabeth City, N. C. '59 Chevrolet. 83.565 mph.

Flying Mile Runs

Class 7: Charles Belt, Memphis, Tenn. '59 Pontiac. 137.772 mph. Class 6: Charles Johnson, Nags Head, N. C. '59 Chevrolet. 131.723 mph. Class 5: Mike Reagan, Buffalo, N. Y. '59 Chevrolet. 114.503 mph.

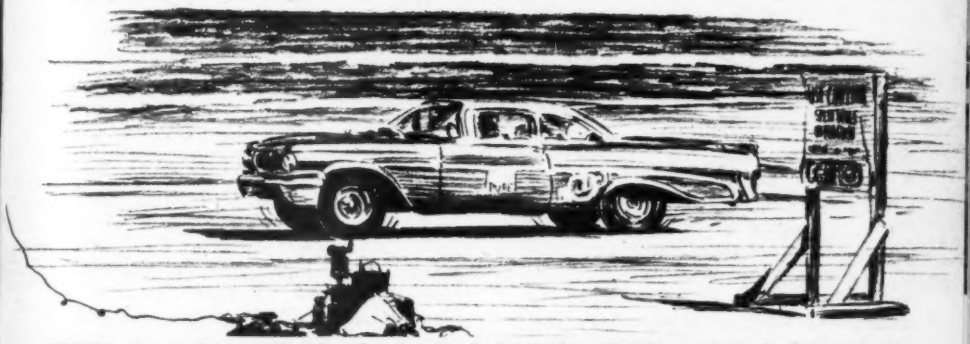
Prestige Class

Harold Issenberg, Daytona Beach, Fla. '59 Lincoln Continental. 115.83 mph.

Big Three Class

James Quinn, Oneonta, Ala. '59 Chevrolet. 118.46 mph.

START of Standing Start Mile run shows this Chevy's rear wheels kicking up the sand.



FINISH shows Pontiac flashing by timer which clocks official speed made by each car.

McCAHILL TESTS The SIMCA Vedette

"SIMCA is good-looking, but Gallic?—never!" says Tom. Car has a 106-in. wheelbase.

Saucy, shapely and strong, this Parisian-made rig offers economy with a top 90-mph speed and many little "extras" that American cars lack.

By Tom McCahill

FROM Paris (and we mean France) come a lot of things aside from Christian Dior originals, perfume and French postcards. The Simca is the Chrysler Corporation's Parisian import. Chrysler bought out Ford's interest in this company almost a year ago, which makes this Simca quite a hash. From the Studebaker "S" on its hood to its Dodge fin tail lights, it is about as Parisian in looks as an Irish clay pipe. It is good-looking, but Gallic?—*jamais!* Simcas come in as many shapes and sizes as girls do and are powered by four- or V8-cylinder engines. When we get to the engine room, the heavy hand of the former owner, Ford, stands out like a pastor with horns.

Our test car was the V8 Vedette Beaulieu. The minute the hood was unlatched, the engine looked strangely like a flat-head Ford 60 mill of 21 or so years ago. Now, before you get stuffy about this "totally new concept in imported car power" (which the publicity agents label this Simca), let me quickly point out the Ford 60-type V8 is easier to hop up than a Chinaman with an opium pipe. On the midget tracks of the nation, many a re-worked Ford 60 engine walked off with the heavy silverware and money and quite often whipped the spots off the famed Offenhauser midgets. I first tested the Ford 60 more than 20 years ago in its original docile suit, pulling a big-bodied sedan, and it was nothing to pop stars into little boys' eyes. When re-worked, though, the story can be quite different.

This similar-powered Simca is pretty hot stuff in the small import field but someone goofed in the transmission set-up. A four-speed gearbox is available with the four-cylinder Simca but only a three-speed box is supplied (at this writing) with the V8. With a good four-speed transmission this car ought to be able to perform right up there with the Swedish Volvo, which we ran alongside the test car for comparison. As it stands, however, it is undergeared

UNCLE TOM calls Simca "a top-flight cornering car with positive control."

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **Simca Vedette four-door sedan**

ENGINE: **V8** cyls; **143.46** cubic ins; **84** brake hp; **112** ft-lbs max torque; **7.5** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **2.6** ins; stroke **3.37** ins; Fuel required: **Regular.** Standard axle ratio: **3.9.** Wheelbase **106** ins; length **187** ins; height **57** ins; width **69.7** ins; front tread **54** ins; rear tread **53** ins. Weight **2,744** lbs. Gas tank capacity **15.8** gals. Turning circle diameter **18.8** ft. Tire size **6.50X15.**

PRICE (without optionals): **$2,298**

PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **4.9** secs; **0-50** mph, **10.9** secs; **0-60** mph, **16.8** secs. Top speed **90** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

ECONOMY run was made with Simca at Daytona with exact amount of gas in tank.

TIMING GEAR clocks car. It got 37.5 mpg at 15-plus mph; averages 25 mpg on road.

STEERING post twist-switch controls lights. Dash has trip meter, ammeter.

in the low end and overgeared at top. On the flat, I squeezed better than 87 mph out of this car. On the new Daytona International Speedway, where I also tested it, using the steep bank as a chute, it got up to a little over 90 mph. In a drag race with an old-type three-speed Volvo, the Swede had it in every department, especially in top gear. But as economy imports go, this Simca is a hot car as delivered, turning out 0-30 mph in 4.9 seconds and 0-60 mph in 16.8.

Now you can end the story there and be happy with the Simca. Or, for just a small amount of money (meaning under two hundred bucks) you can turn this into a performance wildcat in its class by just calling on any speed shop where hop-up equipment for the flat-top Ford 60 V8 is still available. Dual headers and high-compression aluminum heads might be your first step, boppier carburetion and sharper ignition another.

In fact, if you feel real sporty, for around three hundred bucks you'd have a rig that should turn 100 mph and knock out 0-60 with ease in 11 or 12 seconds. Basically, the flat-top engine is good. It is the kid brother of the MI Ford engine I hopped up ten years ago (How To Hop Up Your Car, February 1950 MI). This job in stock condition has a 7.5:1 compression ratio. With 9 or 9.2:1 and using high-test gas, the Simca could be turned into a flame-thrower for brushing off the rally set. As before noted, performance-wise it could run right up there with the Volvo —and the Volvo, as most of you readers know, is tops in the small import field.

Economy is an important point with all smallish imports. So when an economy run was arranged as one of the events during Speed Weeks, I entered the Simca to [*Continued on page* 150]

MONSIEUR trunk-tester Jim McMichael went back for his beret. Trunk has 18 cu. ft. of space.

CHRYSLER styling is seen in lofty fins. "This is a comfortable car for four," says Uncle Tom.

WALK SCRUBBER and snow remover—rugged wire brush attachment for present power mowers. F. X. Leonard, Louisville, Ky.

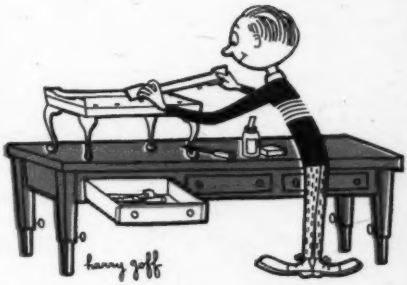
DISPOSABLE SINK STRAINERS of foil or processed paper—for easy collecting and dumping. Jerry Fisher, Elkhart, Ind.

NAIL CATCHER for manicure scissors and clippers. Prevents loss of parings in rug pile. Robert Camp, New Springfield, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.

BUMPER ALARM to tell you when you're all the way in the garage. Good for long, long automobiles. Tom Keller, Chicago, Ill.



HIGH-LOW WORKBENCH, to be raised or lowered to fit either the job or the worker. Irving Perkins, E. Chicago Heights, Ill.

MONEY MAKING IDEA

HE'S STUCK WITH SUCCESS

By Robert Edwards

JACK LEUTZINGER inspects freshly molded Putty-Stik.

FILLING holes: when excess is wiped off no clue remains.

SOMETIMES the sideline is a quicker route to success than the featured product. So John F. Leutzinger found it when he developed his Putty-Stik. Now his new factory in Seattle, Wash., is turning out 250,000 to 350,000 of them every month —on overtime, to keep up with the nationwide demand. At 39 cents per stick, that's up to $136,000 per month. After the retailer, distributor, and manufacturers' representatives take their cuts, that's still around $2,200 per day at his price of 14 cents.

Back in 1949, Jack was developing a good business selling pre-finished plywood, mainly for use as wall paneling. By time and time again, conversations with his customers ran something like this:

"How do I put this on the wall?" the customer asks.

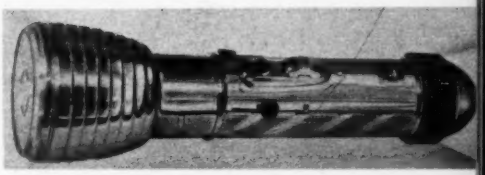
"Three-penny finishing nails into the studs," Jack would answer.

"But what about the nail holes?"

For this Jack didn't have a good answer. "How about trying glue?" he [*Continued on page* 153]

Now See This!

TIN LIZZY is a half-scale replica of the famous 1910 Model T Ford. It has a steel frame and a body of molded Fiberglas with a 50-in. wheelbase. The vintage miniature sports a brass-colored radiator and headlamps and bright red wooden-spoke wheels. A rugged three-hp, four-cycle gasoline engine with a recoil starter supplies the power. The speed maximum can be set for the youngsters as desired. Normal speeds are up to ten mph but it can be set to run faster or slower. The kids will love it. •



ASH-FLASH tri-color (red, white, green) chromeplated flashlight has a blinking taillight. A button controls color changes. It has an adjustable focus (spot or floodlight) a separate switch for blinker and signal flash. H. J. Ashe Co., Glenbrook, Conn. •

SAFETY SUIT for skin divers comes in kit form with patterns, glue, color touch-up and instructions to make hood, jacket, pants and sox. The Ensolite suit is available in three sizes and four colors—white, green, blue and red. Skope Mfg. Corp., Norwood, Mass. Price: about $44.95. •

A NEW, cool-operating radio tube glows blue instead of red and uses less than one-tenth the power of a standard hot cathode tube. The "cold cathode" tube developed by the U. S. Army Signal Corps and Tung-Sol Electric, Inc. of Bloomfield, N. J., may lead to smaller, simplified communications gear. •

COZY CABIN is a hideaway anyone can build at the mere loosening of a purse string.

BUILD A MODERN VACATION HOME FOR $275!

By Ralph S. Wilkes

THIS little hunting cabin and week-end retreat was built by the author for $275. It can later be expanded as time and finances permit. The cabin can be erected on 2x12-inch skids should you anticipate moving it at some future time to make the site available for a larger house. With this in mind, the porch was added in such a way that it is readily detachable from the cabin.

Siding for the cabin consists of four sheets of half-inch Homasote—two 8x12 feet, and two 8x14 feet. Four inches are gained each way by leaving two inches of exposed studs—to which the trim is nailed—at each corner. Therefore, the 2x12-inch "runners" (lengthwise sill pieces) will be 14 feet, 4 inches

long and the cross-sills and floor joists 12 feet long.

The cabin's basic frame forms the sill. It rests on six large flat rocks and must be carefully leveled. A more stable foundation would require the construction of concrete piers below the frostline. Anchor bolts set in the piers would then hold the sill.

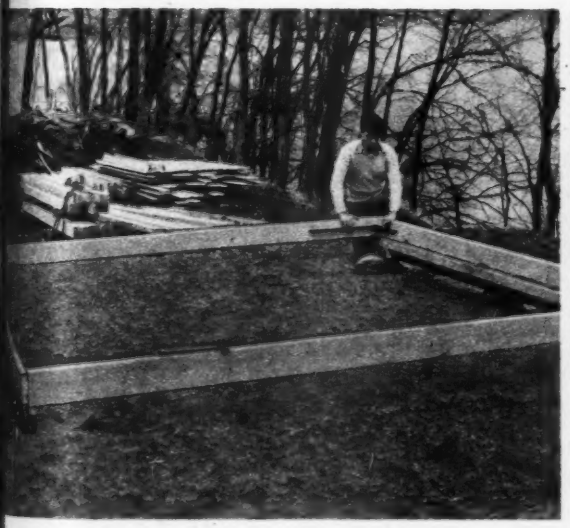
Rough lumber can be used for the sill and joists. Including the outside sill pieces, there are ten joists spaced every 19 inches. Nail cross bracing between the joists to "firm" the floor. For this cabin, one-inch matched flooring was laid and the ends trimmed along the outer edge of the sill with a portable power saw. The flooring was obtained from a house-wrecking concern for ten dollars (new material would have cost about three times as much).

Once the floor is down, a level surface is provided on which to construct the front and back walls. Planed 2x4's are used for the framing. The walls are built flat on the floor, then erected, spiked in place, and held upright by scrap boards nailed diagonally from the corners to the side of the sill.

With front and back walls vertical and parallel, the rafters then go into place after first being tapered to 2½ inches at the ends. The slight pitch of the rafters may make notching unnecessary, although in this case the plate was notched about a half inch at the point of contact to give each rafter greater bearing surface. Space the eight rafters evenly over the 14-foot, 4-inch plates so that they're a bit over 24 inches on center. The overhang is about eight inches at the back and ten inches at the front. The tapered rafters will allow four-inch roof trim boards to be used on all four sides.

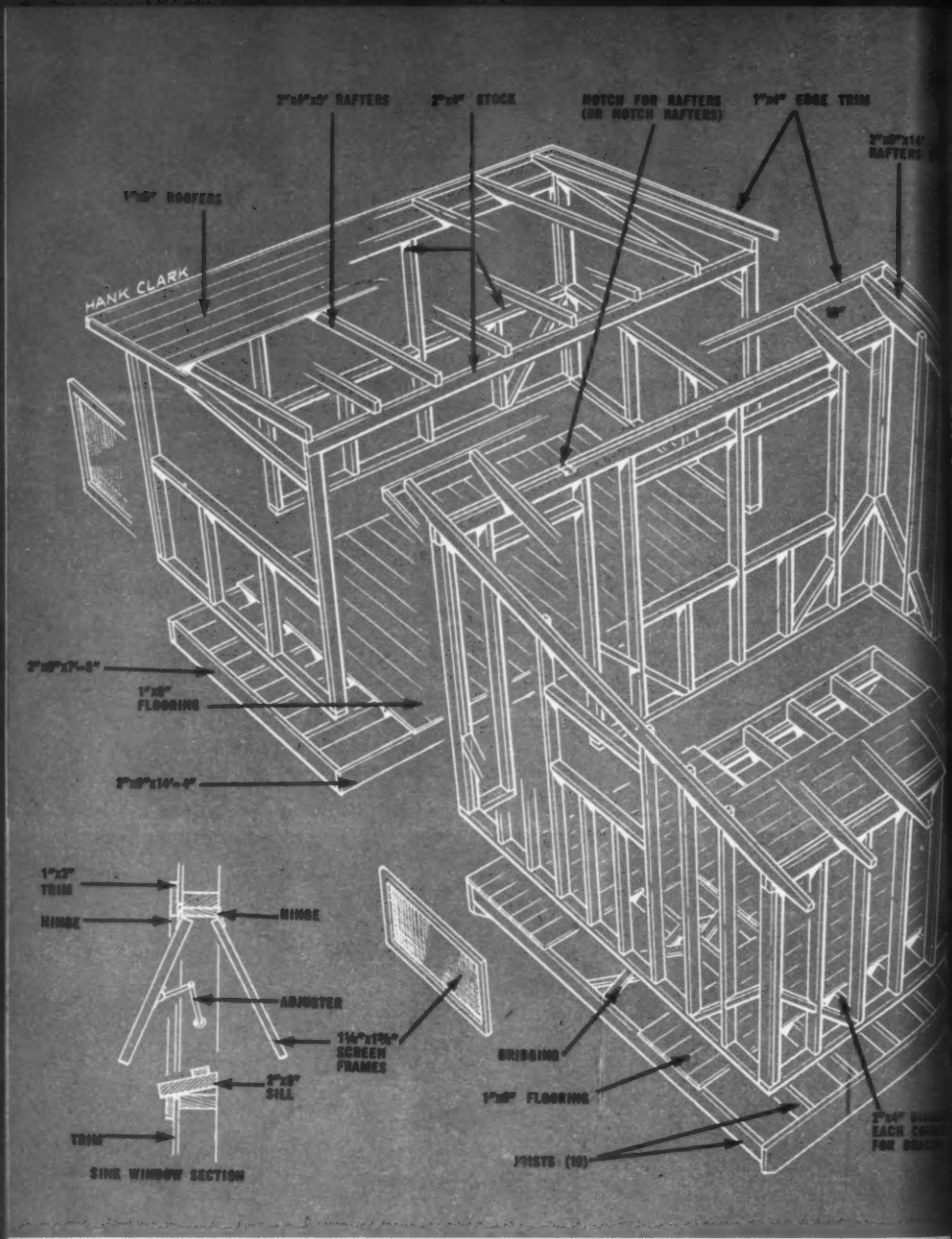
Along the side walls 2x4's are spiked to the floor from front to back and marked for the studs which are placed 16 inches on center. Use a level or plumb bob to be sure each stud is vertical, then mark each stud at the rafter and notch it (or the rafter) to fit before nailing in place.

The location, size and type of windows are matters each builder will decide for himself. Secondhand windows were installed in this cabin at a cost of $1.50 per sash and are the separate sashes of upright double-sash windows, trimmed to fit and turned sidewise for mounting.



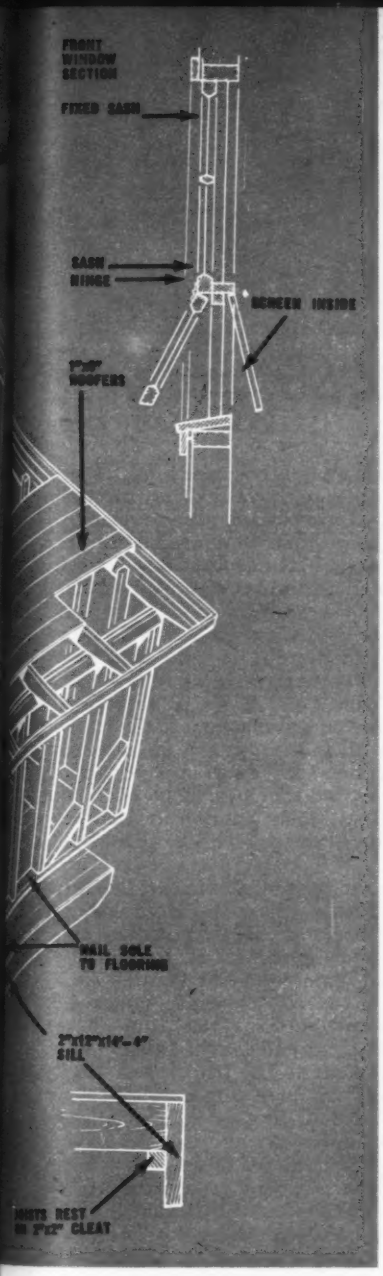
2"x12" SILL measures 12'x14'x4". Arrange large, flat rocks under corners to support and level sill.

FLOORING is nailed crosswise to joists. Used flooring cost only $10.



The lower edge of the sash over the sink is beveled to fit the sill, then hinged at the top and equipped with a storm-window adjuster to hold it at the desired position for ventilation.

The front windows are two-pane sashes installed horizontally with a single-pane sash hinged below each so it will tilt outward. Window installation is left until the late stages of con-



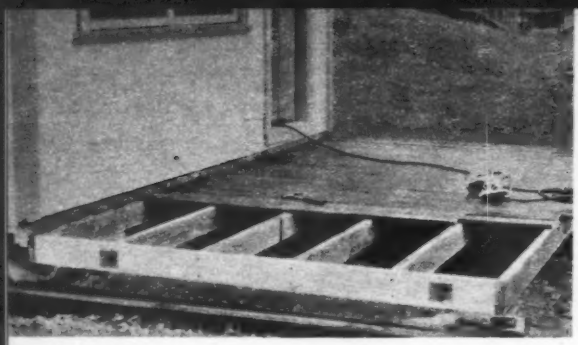
FRAMING for rear wall is nailed together on cabin floor. Note doubled 2x4's at sides and top.

RAFTERS (eight 2x6's) are cut to size, tapered at their ends, notched, then nailed into place.

"PRE-SHRUNK" (see text) 8'x12' Homasote sheet is positioned and nailed into place on framing.

struction but framing must be planned in advance to provide proper openings for the door and sash frames.

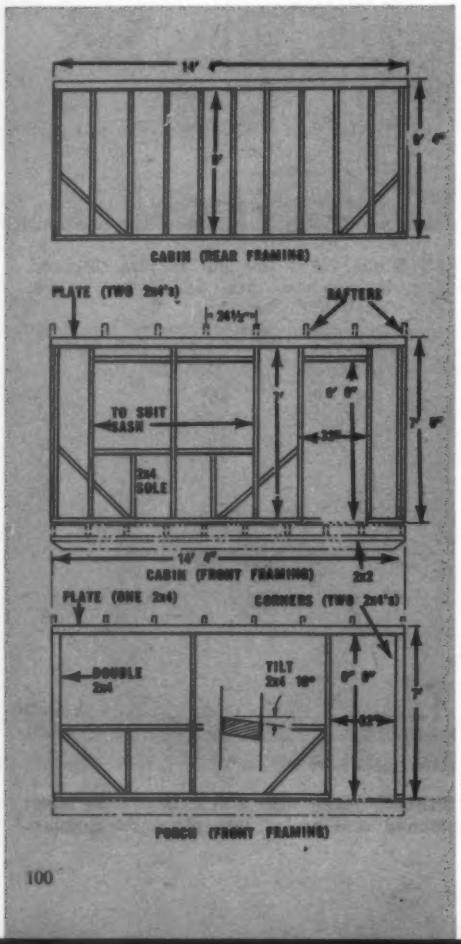
The first step in applying the



DROP PORCH FLOOR about six inches below cabin floor so that cabin roof will overhang porch roof.

ASPHALT roll roofing is lapped, then nailed down over roof boards.

Putting on Homasote—or any other exterior insulation board—demands careful reading of the manufacturer's directions. Homasote must be expanded before use, so lightly sprinkle each sheet on both sides with water. They are then laid flat on top of each other overnight, but not more than 48 hours before use.



A section of Homasote is now set into position while the upper edge is scored and cut to fit snugly under the rafters. The piece is then raised and nailed into place by framing it in with lengths of trim at the corners as shown in the drawing on page 101. Then use rustproof nails to fasten this material to the frame.

When all four sides are up, saw out the openings for door and windows. After this, the roof boards go on. Trim their edges, then apply the 1x4-inch trim before laying the asphalt roll roofing.

Close the openings between the rafters by fitting pieces of Homasote in them. Screening can be installed over three rafter openings at the middle, front and rear to provide ventilation.

Roll on a coat of white undercoat paint before applying the trim. After that apply a second coat of outside paint and two coats to the trim.

Smooth the floor with a rented floor sander before laying down the linoleum or other floor covering.

Advice should be obtained from the local power company as regards wiring specifications, since inspection will be required before power is supplied. Wiring this cabin is a simple job. It consists of installing four outlets around the room, a ceiling light over the sink, and an outside floodlight. Switches are located inside the door. If a hot plate will be used instead of a range, two-wire service of 120 volts will be sufficient.

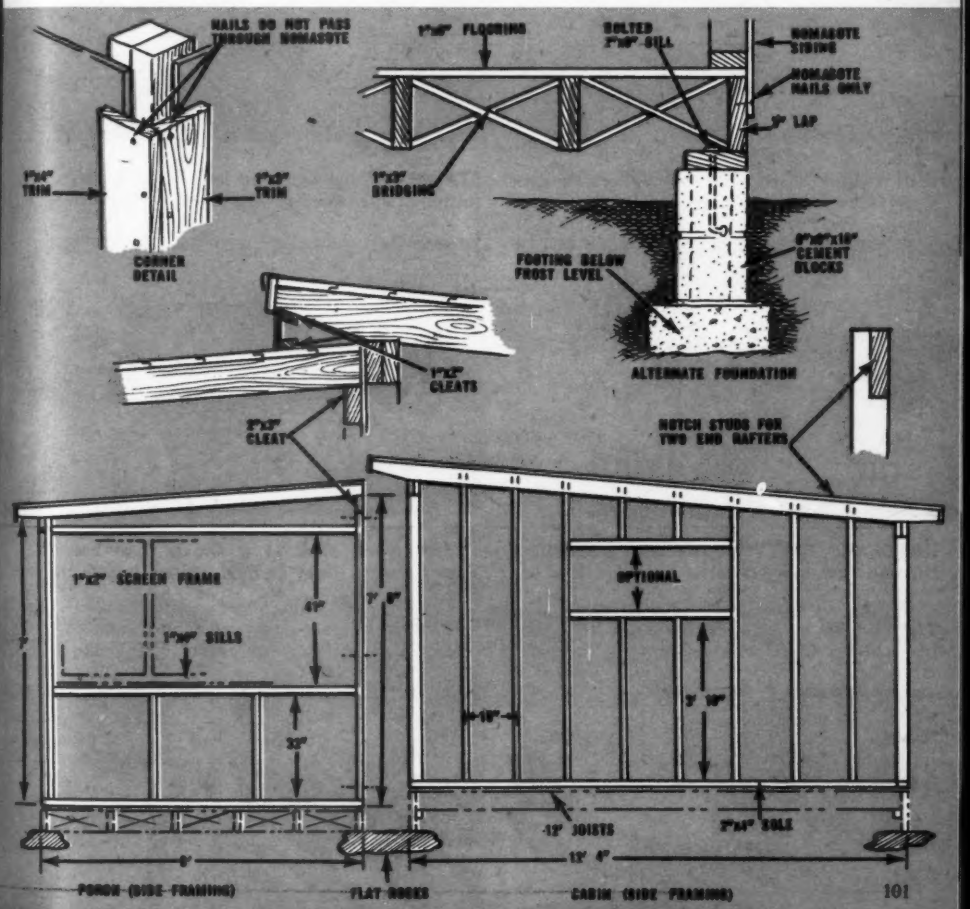
No provision has been made for heat-

NAIL fitted cuts of Homasote under ends of porch roof and around porch railings.

COMPLETED CABIN, including the porch, has total floor space of over 280 sq. ft.

ing the cabin. Due to the tight construction and good insulating properties of the siding, a portable electric heater with circulating fan will keep the cabin comfortable in cool weather.

A porch can be added whenever desired. It is attached with bolts and lag screws which [*Continued on page* 144]



LINSEED OIL

THIS versatile actor can play many roles other than its most common one as a vehicle for paint. A few of its many uses are pictured and described on this page. There are two types of linseed oil: raw and boiled. It is the boiled linseed, which contains dryers, that is generally used in paints.—*J.Z.*

SCREWS turn in easier if first dipped in raw linseed. Oil also prevents wood rot.

RUB boiled linseed oil on garden tools; it smooths handles, keeps metal rust-free.

STAINS may be removed from furniture by rubbing with alcohol, then boiled linseed.

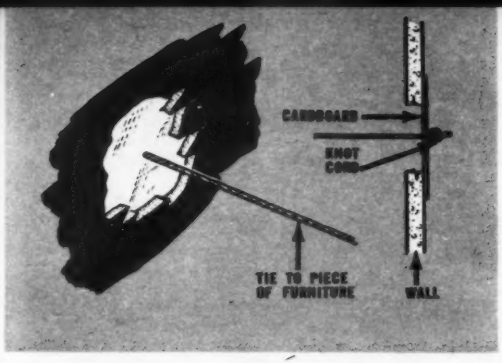
HARDENED PUTTY will become malleable if some raw linseed oil is kneaded into it.

SNOW won't stick to a shovel that has been given a light coat of boiled linseed.

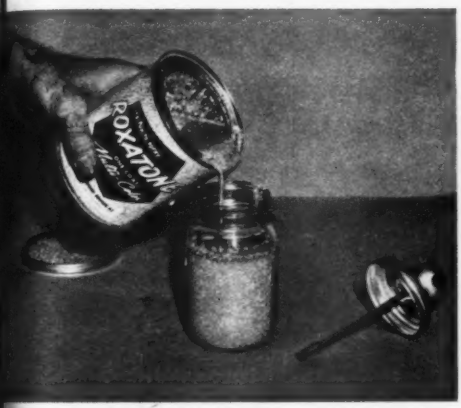
TAR SPOTS on auto bodies will come off by rubbing them with either type linseed.

LADDERS which get an occasional coat of boiled linseed tend to resist splintering.

FRESH PAINT TIPS



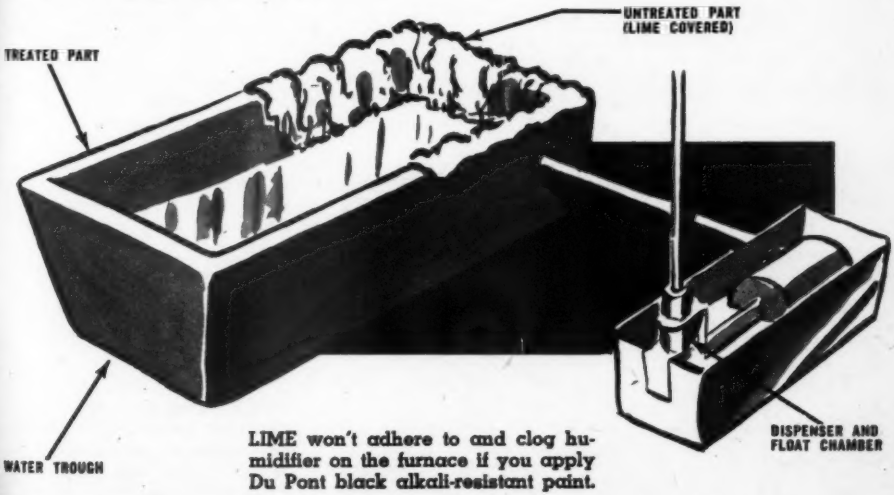
BACK UP plaster patch in plasterboard wall as shown. Cut string and sand when plaster hardens.



MULTI-COLOR paint for textured finish is applied in single coat with spray gun.

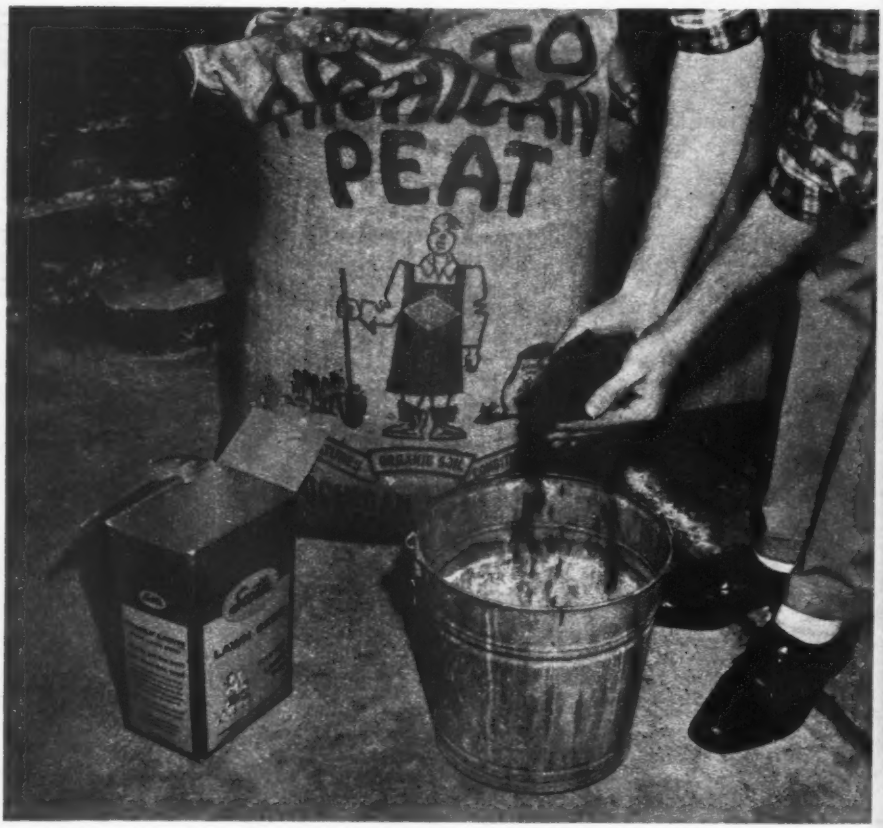
TO APPLY, use spray attachment which can be hooked up to exhaust end of vacuum.

Roxatone Corp., 70 Woolsey St., Irvington, N. J.



LIME won't adhere to and clog humidifier on the furnace if you apply Du Pont black alkali-resistant paint.

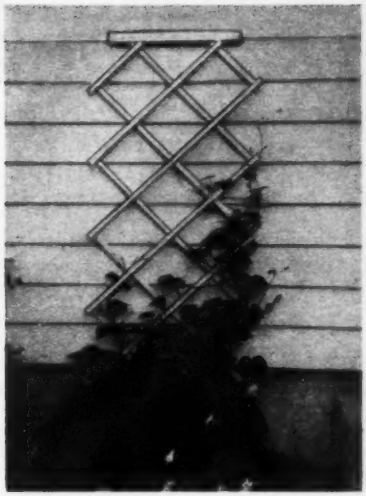
GARDEN TIPS



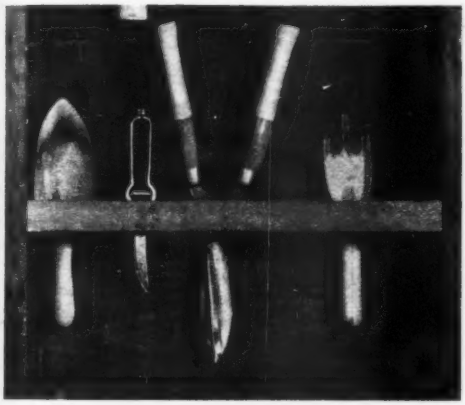
BARE SPOTS on the lawn can be patched by mixing a handful of grass seed to four parts of peat moss. The peat moss holds moisture, helping seed to germinate and its dark color warns folks not to step on freshly seeded areas.

STICKS from ice cream pops serve as plant or tree markers. Type on paper, glue it to stick and coat with varnish. Wire goes through end.

RACK for garden hose can be mounted on wall or garage door. Each part is three blocks of ¾x2-in. wood, one twice as long as the others.



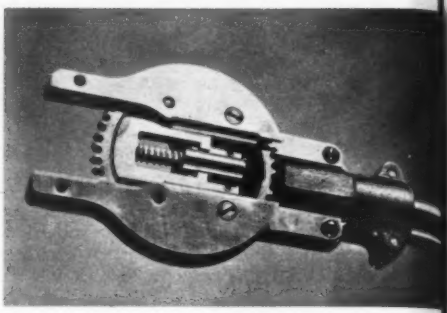
FOLDING GATE, once used to keep a baby from wandering out of an area, makes a fine trellis when nailed to the side of a house as shown above.



GARDENING IMPLEMENTS (left) can be stored conveniently on your garage wall by nailing cleats between the exposed studs with space behind.

WEAR SPIKES to aerate your lawn while you do other chores (below, left). Track spikes are longer than golf spikes (center) so use them in the sockets of golf shoes (right). Track spikes which will fit golf shoes are available from F. C. Phillips, Stoughton, Mass.

New Garden Products

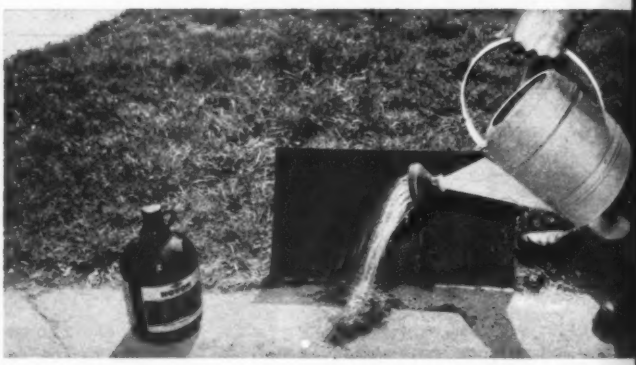


ELECTRIC PRUNER cuts limbs and branches up to 1¾-in. dia. with a sawing action, weighs 6½ lbs., runs on house current or operates from gas-driven generator; $139.50.

Homelite, Port Chester, N. Y.

HOSE NOZZLE of plastic is leakproof, adjusts from fine spray to heavy stream.

Vichek Tool Co., 3000 E. 87th St., Cleveland 4, Ohio



NOVON kills outcroppings of unwanted grass and weeds. The chemical, which is diluted with water, is non-selective, so adjoining areas to be retained should be shielded as shown.

The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Michigan

EVEREADY name is now on pest killers sold in squeeze bottles and aerosol cans.

National Carbon Co., 30 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17

LAWN TINT restores green color to brown grass. It is mixed with water and sprayed.

Luminall Paints, Chicago 9, Ill.

Flowerama, a flower garden in mat form, is made by Horticulture, 303 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 16 . . . A pound of a selective crab grass killer, called Crab-E-Rad will treat 1,000 square feet of lawn. It is made by Halco Chemical Co., of Kenilworth, N. J. . . . Just like coffee, grass seed is now being sold in metal containers by Associated Seed Growers of Cambridge, N. J., and in foil-lined cartons by the Burpee Co. of Philadelphia. . . . A new ingredient incorporated in a mirror finish plastic garden hose by Gering Products, Inc. of Kenilworth, N. J., is said to give the hose three times longer life than before. It is especially designed to resist sun and exposure damage. . . . Aluminum write-on tags for identifying plants are available from the Merchant & Evans Co., 2035 Washington Ave., Philadelphia 46. A dollar will get you 100. . . . Roots grow right through the walls of flower pots made of pressed peat. They are ideal for transplanting as the young plant can be left right in the pot. M. Schiller, 180 No. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, sells them, 100 for $2.50.

LAWN RAKE has spring action for a shock-proof sweep; $3.15. Shrubbery rake is $1.65.

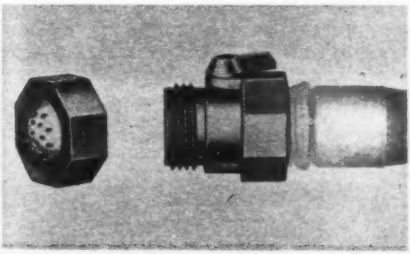
Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn.

COMBINED table and grill is 20 inches high; you can cook while seated; $19.95.

Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Ind.

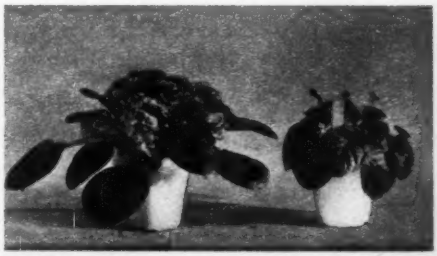
POWER SCYTHE cuts anywhere you can reach, has self-contained gasoline engine; $139.50.

Comet Industries, 801 Elm Place, Richmond, Ind.



QUARTER-TURN shut-off valve connects between hose couplings; has head for spray.

Specialty Mfg. Co., 2356 University Ave., St. Paul 14, Minn.



GIBREL speeds plant growth. At left a treated plant and at right untreated one.

Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.

THE THIRD WIRE

Read this article carefully. The information in it may very well save your life.

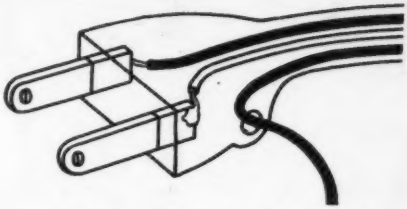
By Robert Hertzberg

SOMETHING has been added to electric appliance and tool line cords that will save hundreds of men, women and children from shock and possible electrocution every year: a *third* wire. This wire carries no current but acts to "ground" an electrical appliance or power tool when it becomes faulty. As a

STRIKING, DRAMATIC proof that you can light a lamp (or get a shock) with only a single wire. Only one wire was inserted into the receptacle. Other touches the faucet to complete circuit! Note: OPERATOR IS HOLDING THE CORD AT THE INSULATED AREA.

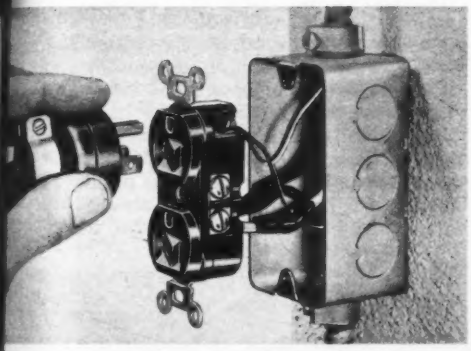
safety measure it has been long overdue.

To understand how the third wire functions you must know that one side of most house power circuits is grounded; that is, it makes firm electrical contact with the actual ground. In urban areas, water pipes represent the most effective and convenient ground because long stretches of them are buried in the earth. In suburban and farm locations, the connection is usually a large copper spike or rod driven into the ground. The purpose of this grounding is to offer an easy, low-resistance discharge path for lightning charges that build up on the long exposed wires carrying electrical energy from generating stations. In practice it has proved very effective.

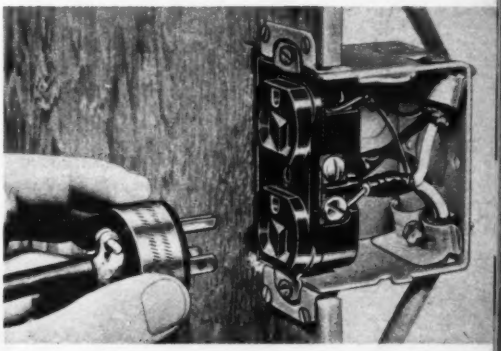


PIGTAIL GROUND. Since 1955 it is illegal to manufacture equipment with such a ground.

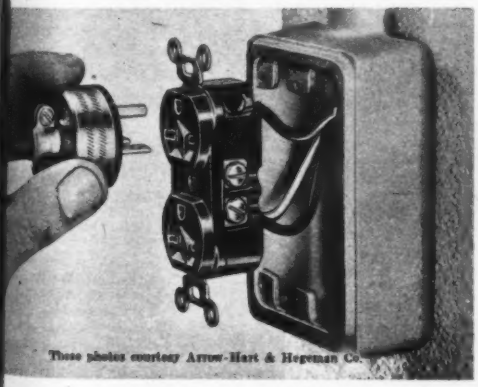
Here are a few facts you should know about the electrical wiring in your home. In the ordinary two-wire system you will notice that one of the wires is black, the other is white. The black wire is the "hot" line and the white is the



GROUNDING in a metal box with BX cable.

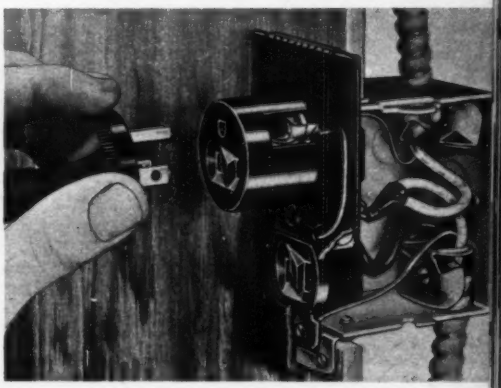


GROUNDING, metal box, non-metallic cable.



These photos courtesy Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Co.

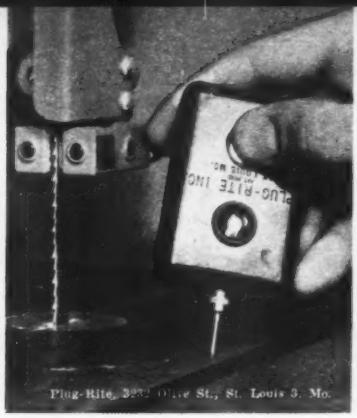
GROUNDING in metal box for conduit use.



GROUNDING by means of an adapter plug.

GREEN WIRES (blue in reproduction) show grounding circuit.

NEON TESTER determines hot side of line.

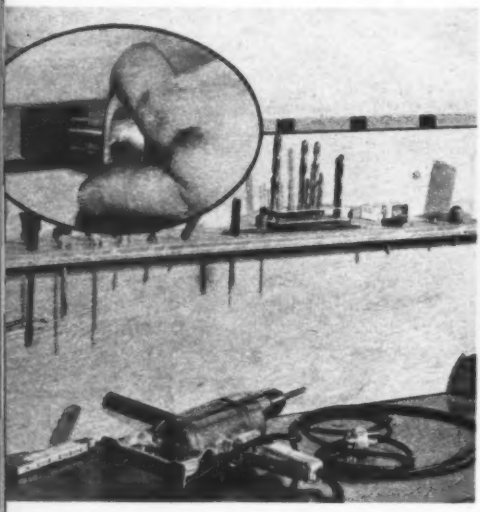


GLOWING NEON means that this saw is improperly grounded.

HOUSE GROUND is connected to cold water pipe; keep tight.

return or the ground end of the circuit. (In certain cases a white wire may become a hot line, as for example when a switch is wired into a circuit. When this occurs the white wire should be painted black at the terminal point to indicate that it is a hot line.)

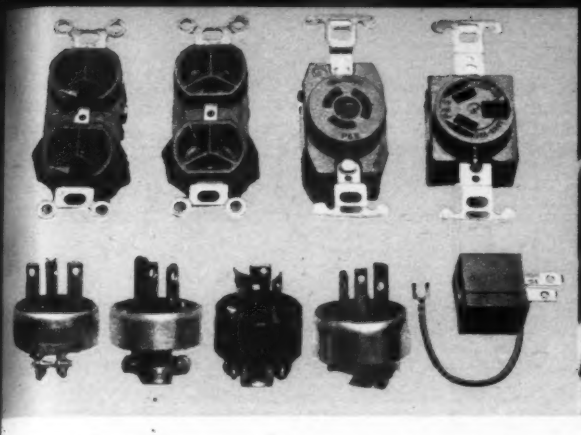
When doing any wiring work the black wire should always be connected to the "black" or brass binding post in a receptacle or outlet, while the white ground return wire should always go to the "white" or nickel-plated post. Furthermore, if you look carefully at any wall outlet you will note that one slot is wider than the other. The wider slot is the return or ground connection and the narrower one is the hot side. The theory being that it should be more difficult to gain entrance to the hot side and so it is made narrower. Terminal plugs (caps) are not similarly polarized and so it is possible to insert a plug into an outlet in two ways. With a three-



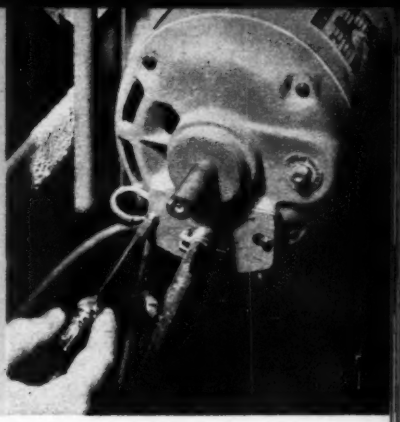
HEAVY DUTY plug-in strip for grounding type plugs has an outlet every six inches.

BROILER, because of proximity to sink should be grounded. Use a 3-wire switch.

National Electric Prods. Corp.,
Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.



NEW RECEPTACLES, plugs and an adapter for use with tools and appliances using the three-wire system.



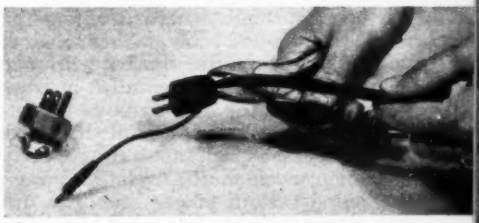
THIRD WIRE for grounding can be attached to any convenient bolt.

wire grounding-type plug, there is only one way to insert the plug into the outlet—the right way.

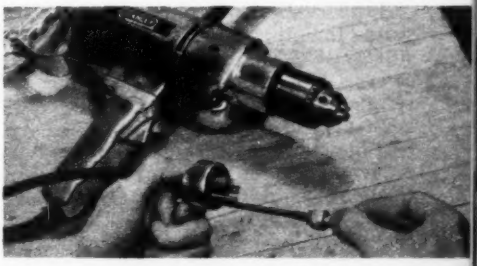
In buildings, electric wiring is generally enclosed in flexible BX or thin-wall rigid conduit or metal tubing. This is grounded to the same ground to which the white wire inside the tubing is connected. The other wire has black insulation and is called the "hot" leg of the line to distinguish it from the grounded leg, which is very much part of the same circuit. Under normal circumstances the grounded BX or conduit does not carry current, even though it is connected to the grounded white wire.

The current path is from the hot wire to one contact in the wall receptacle, one prong of the line plug, one wire of the line cord, one end of the appliance, the other end of the appliance, the other wire of the line cord, the second prong of the plug, the second contact in the receptacle, and out through the ground wire of the power line. The metal cover of the outlet box makes contact with the box through the grounded metal tubing, the BX cable, or in the case of non-metallic sheathing with the bare ground wire that runs between the insulated wires. However, since the contacts of the receptacle are thoroughly insulated, the cover, the BX cable and the conduit (tubing), handle no current and are therefore considered "cold."

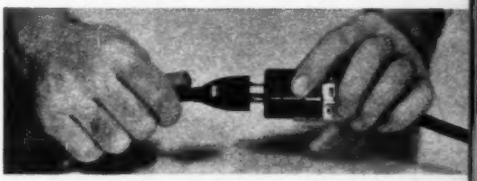
As long as an appliance is in good condition and is used with reasonable care, it is perfectly safe. Unfortunately



TO RE-WIRE a pre-1955 power tool for use with a grounding plug, cut off the pigtail.



STRIP the three wires. Green to ground, white to silver contact, black to brass.



USE A UL APPROVED extension cord with a 3-wire plug, receptacle at each end.

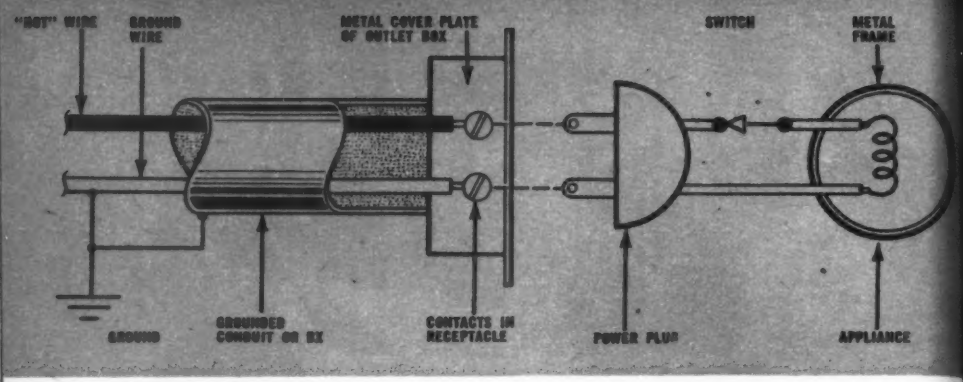


Fig. 1. Normal two-wire circuit with everything in order.

insulation does wear and wires do break. Examine the very common case illustrated in Figure 2. The line cord case has worn through where it enters the metal frame and now makes contact with it. Holding the device with one hand, the user accidentally brushes against a water or steam pipe or a heating duct. Trace out the circuit: hot wire, top side of line cord, metal frame, body of person, accidental ground and back to ground side of power line. The unsuspecting victim is subjected to the full line voltage! *Note that the switch controlling the appliance doesn't even have to be on.*

Suppose the line plug had been inserted the other way. Would the danger still exist? Figure 3 says that the answer is No. The frame is not "hot" in relation to ground because *it is already connected to the ground.*

It now becomes rather obvious to ask, "If grounding the frame makes it "cold," why not ground it deliberately?" That's precisely what the welcome third wire in the new line cords does for humanity.

GE MAKES extra long 3-wire cord with locking plug for use with grass-cutting tools.

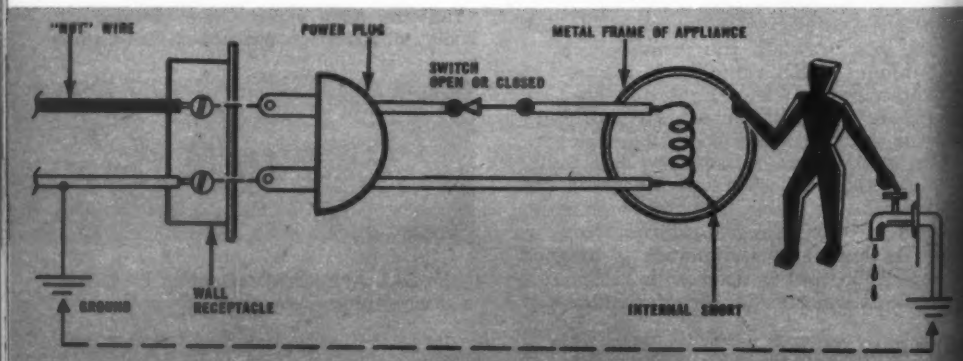


Fig. 3. With line plug in this position, short blows fuse. No shock hazard.

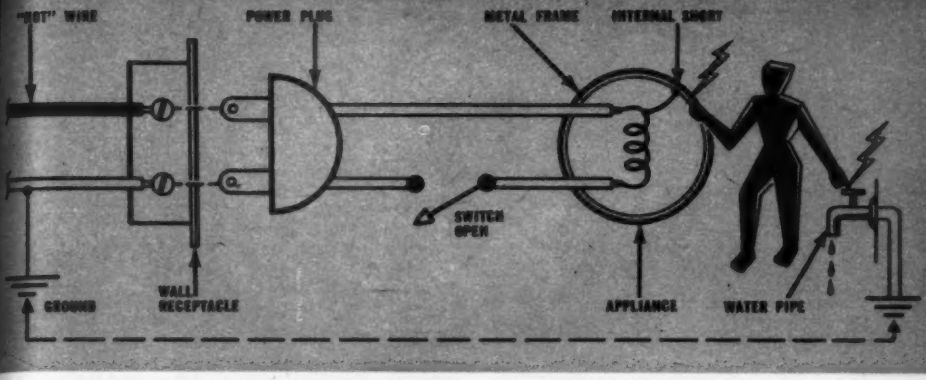


Fig. 2. With a frayed hot line, shock is possible with switch open or closed.

POWER TOOLS manufactured after 1955 are equipped with grounding-type 3-wire cap.

Of course, a third wire requires a third prong in the plug and a third contact in the receptacle. New accessories incorporating these features are now in full production and are available everywhere in hardware and electrical supply stores.

Figure 4 shows that the circuit conditions for the three-wire hook-up are not quite the same as in Figure 3. The grounded third wire is open-ended and does not carry current *until trouble occurs in the appliance.* Let's assume that the hot wire touches the frame. This is a dead short-circuit to the grounded frame, which is now connected to the ground of the power system and the line fuse or circuit breaker simply bangs open. If the return or white wire touches the frame, nothing happens, because it is grounded anyway.

An ungrounded appliance in good condition can cause wicked shocks if water leaks into it somehow and creates a partial circuit between the hot leg of the line and the frame. This is why grounding is [*Continued on page* 142]

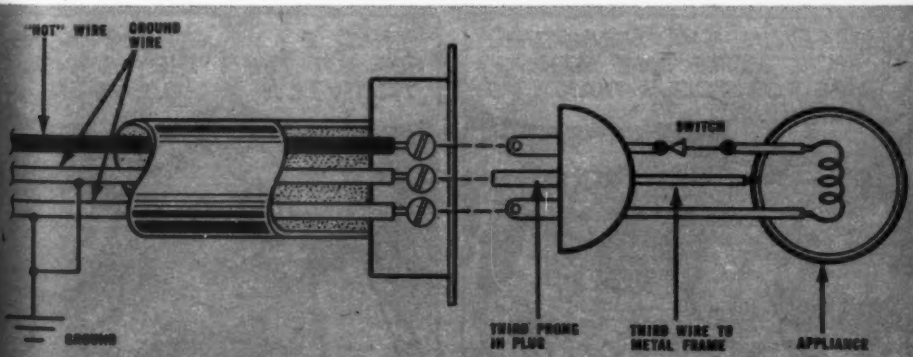
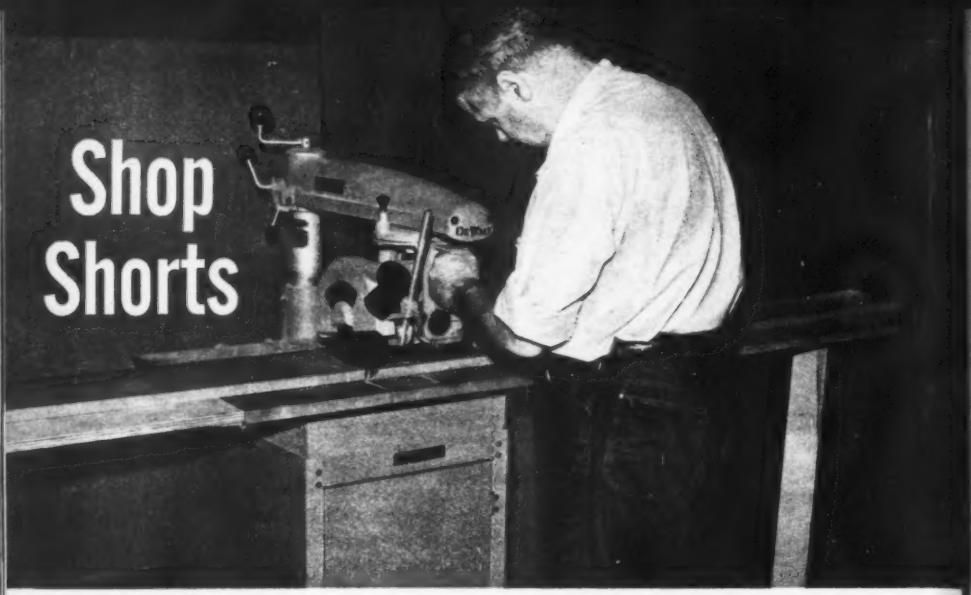


Fig. 4. Full protection with third wire grounding the frame, motor or appliance.

Shop Shorts

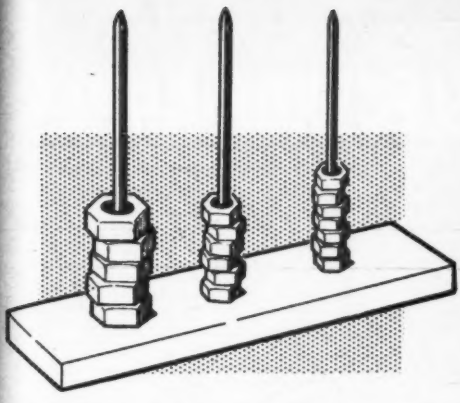


HINGED, drop-leaf extensions on each side of radial-arm saw table extend work area.

SQUEEZE plastic aluminum into loose screw hole; when dry, it will grip screw securely.

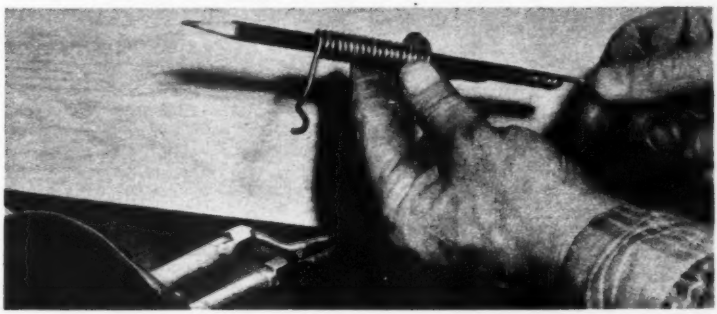
PUTTY KNIFE slipped under hammer head saves wood when ripping nails.

FREDDIE FUMBLES



NAILS driven through a length of scrap wood make handy spindles for storing nuts.

IN AN EMERGENCY, replace broken cap screw with machine screw and nut as shown.

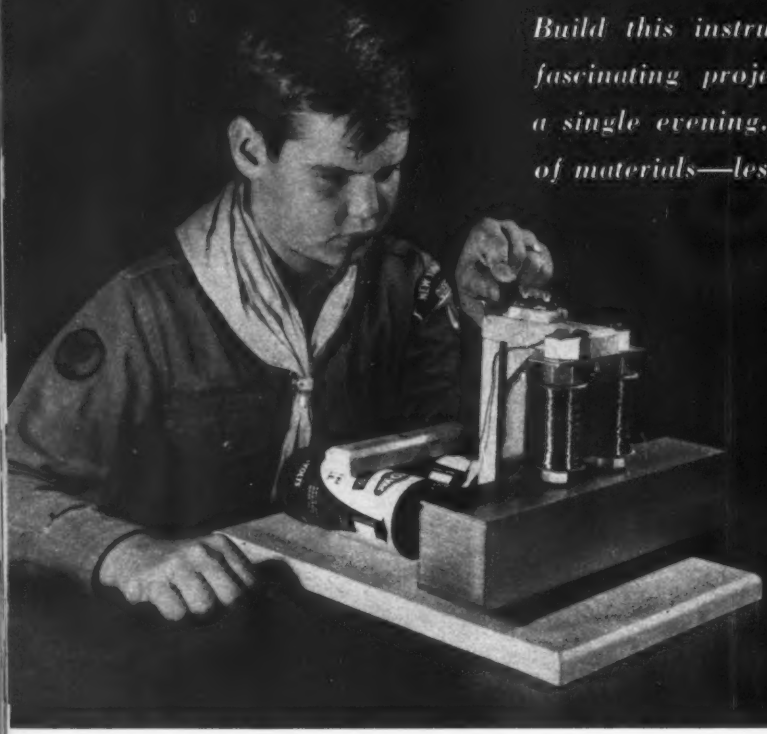


WORK WITH A NEAT small coil of solder instead of from a bulky spool by wrapping the solder around a pencil and then sliding it off as shown.

Send Freddie Fumbles your idea of a good short-cut, time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use. However all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Please send in your ideas on a post card only. Address to Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

FUN WITH SCIENCE

EXPERIMENTAL ELECTROMAGNET



Build this instructive and fascinating project during a single evening. The cost of materials—less than $3.

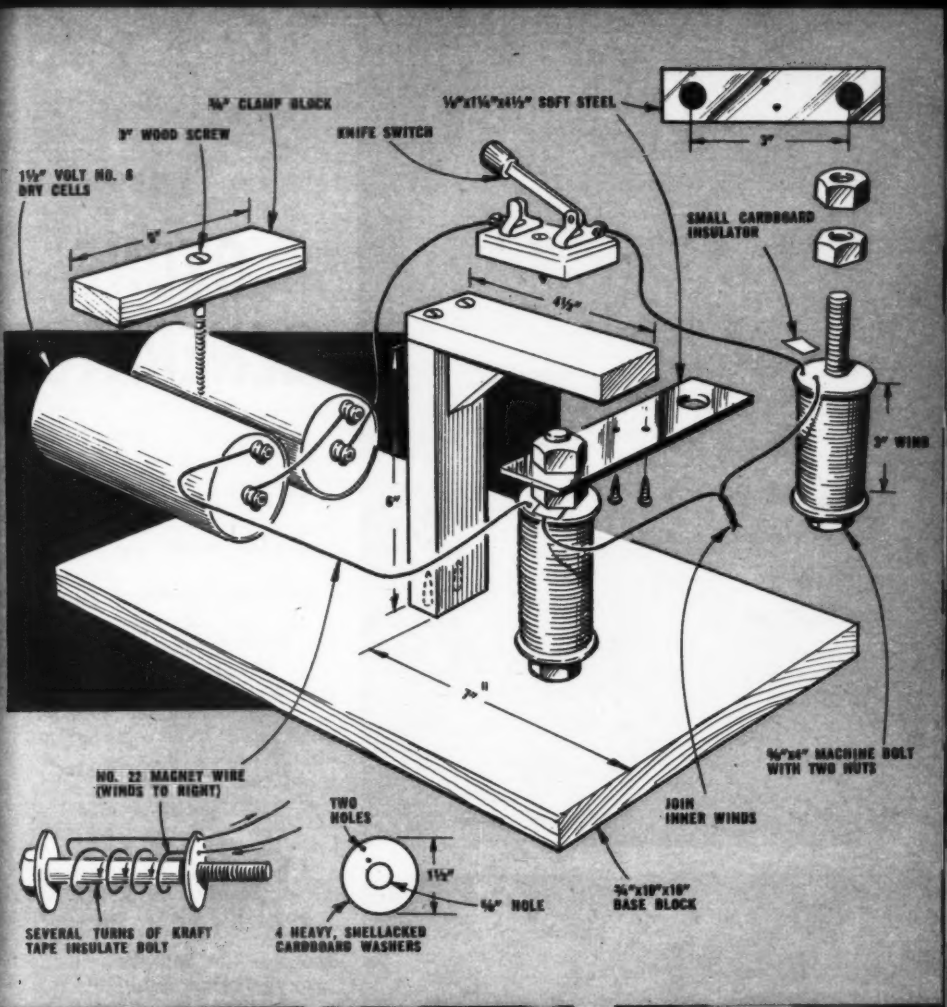
AN electromagnet is a simple yet powerful device consisting of a coil of wire wound around a soft iron core. When current is passed through the coil, the core becomes magnetic.

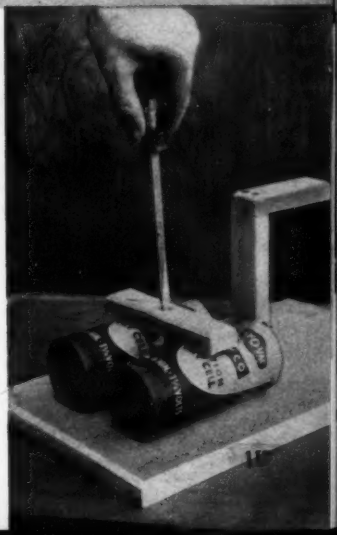
Use machine bolts for the cores. Soften these by placing them in the flame of a gas range until they turn a cherry red color; let them cool slowly.

Next, cut out four cardboard washers. Drill two small holes (see diagram, right) in two of these for the wire leads. Shellac the washers and slip them onto the bolts.

Now pass about six inches of No. 22 magnet wire (one-pound spool) through the inside hole of the upper washer and commence winding. Keep each turn close to the previous one so that more turns will be possible. Wind to within ⅛ inch of the outer rim of the washers before passing the end of the wire through the outer hole of the washer. Wind the second coil in same manner. A yoke of soft iron, drilled as shown, connects the bolts. Mount the unit to the baseboard and join the two inside wires.

You can conduct some mighty interesting experi- [*Continued on page* 145]





KRAFT TAPE insulates iron cores from their wire coils.

COILS are wound to the right around both cores.

RIGHT. A long wood screw clamps batteries to the base.

SOCKETS for ballast and ozone lamp are installed in series on base of the ¼-inch-plywood light box.

MI's

OZONE GENERATOR

Odoriferous air,
Be it stale or damp,
Grows fresh and fair
'Round an ozone lamp.

By R. J. Capotosto

OZONE is that clean, fresh scent of outdoor air you smell just after an electric storm. Electricity creates ozone—an activated form of oxygen that dissipates many objectionable odors. On a smaller scale, an ozone generator has the same effect.

The plaque pictured here serves as a wall decoration, night light, air purifier and deodorizer. Air purification is achieved with an ozone-producing lamp which emits ultraviolet rays in a wavelength that garners ozone from atmospheric oxygen.

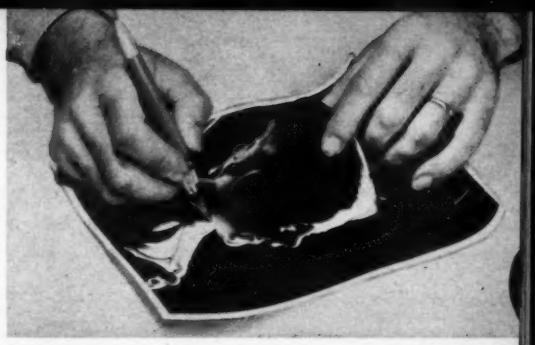
For this project a Sylvania G4S11 ozone-producing lamp was used. *Never look directly at an ozone-producing lamp!* To eliminate any possible injurious effects, the

lamp is concealed in an open-top frame.

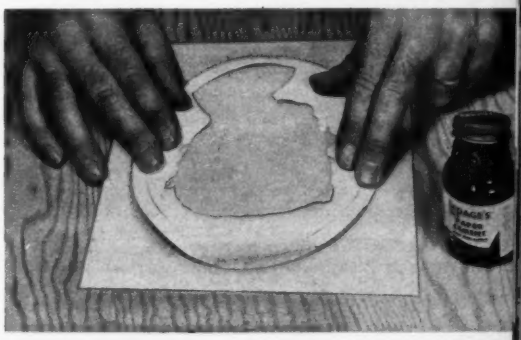
Begin construction by rabbeting the sides and bottom of the light box; then assemble with white glue and brads.

Next, install two standard light-bulb sockets, in series, in the light box. The center socket takes the 40-watt ballast bulb which absorbs excess current that might otherwise shatter the ozone lamp at the right.

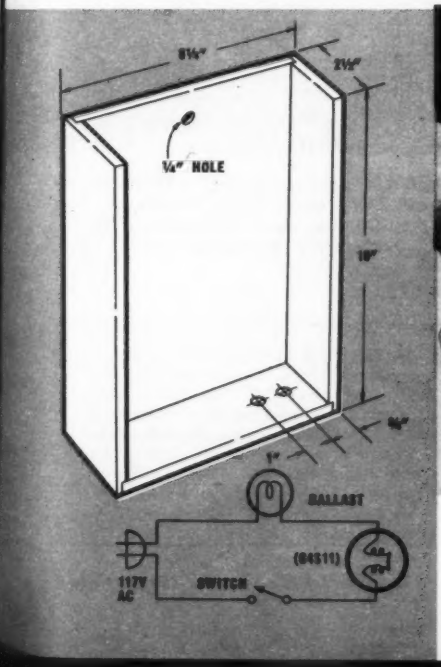
If you would like the plaque to set off a silhouette of your wife or of one of your children, here's how to do it: Cut out a profile photo and save the piece with the facial outline. Back up the profile with a border such as an oval, heart or diamond. Use this border as a mask, rubber cement it to an 8x10-inch piece of opal glass and spray it with flat black enamel. When dry, remove the mask to reveal the silhouette. Now take a standard 8x10-inch picture frame and nail it to the front of the light box. Finally, install a rotating switch, turn on the lamp, then inhale that hale and hearty air. •



SILHOUETTE for the plaque is made from the print's outline after profile has been cut out.



BORDER of profile outline is cut to an oval shape before it's cemented in place on the opal glass.

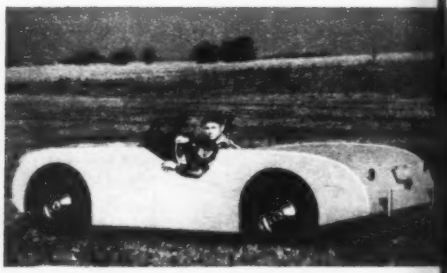


SPRAY LIGHTLY with flat black enamel; when dry, remove mask to reveal silhouette.

Golden Hammer Award Winners

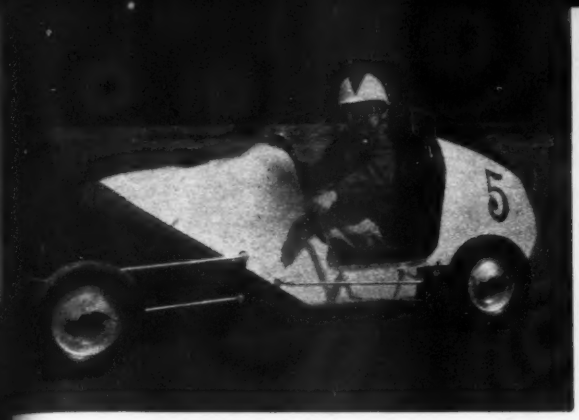
RUNABOUT of Fiberglas-covered mahogany plywood was designed and built by Vecal Lager of Barrington, Ill. The boat hits over 50 mph with Mercury's 60-hp Quicksilver unit.

COCKTAIL CABINET, bookcase and secretary, which were built from a variety of exotic African woods, represent the craftsmanship of W. H. Kitto, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.



SPORTS CAR, mounting a 20-ga. sheet-steel body on a Henry J. chassis, hits up to 86 mph. Z. L. Altenburg of Kings, Ill., built it for the small sum of $260.

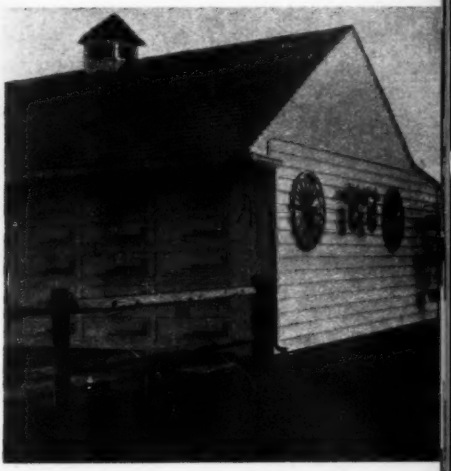
The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects: Miles V. Wolbowe, St. Charles, Ill.; Leonard and Willard Haeber, Tivoli, Tex.; Lonnie Harvey, Willard, Ohio; Charles M. Aamonson, Milltown, Wis.; H. Schultz, Penticton, B. C., Can.; W. H. Sears, Mason City, Iowa; Richard Plaisted, Eliot, Me.; John L. Hrebenar, Binghamton, N. Y.; Chester J. Minkle, Brookline, Mass.; Anthony J. Andreozzi, Barrington, R. I.; George E. Young, Wichita, Kan.; Paul Witt, Melrose Park, Ill.; Roy F. Peck, Oshawa, Ont., Can.; Roland E. Speckman, Mtn. Home, Idaho; Geert Vos, Vineland Station, Ont., Can.; Jimmie Miller, Albany, Ga.; Albert C. Manke, Racine, Wis.; Henning Dixner, Copenhagen, Denmark; Jim H. Corbett, Huntsville, Tex.; Walter Pavek, Jr., Faribault, Minn.; R. G. Habermann, Passaic, N. J.; John Turevich, [Continued on page 143]



MIDGET RACER, powered by a 2¾-hp Briggs & Stratton engine and geared to a maximum 7 mph, is the pride of the builder's young son and daughter. Their Dad is Edward Fisher of Staten Island, N. Y.

MI TELESCOPE pivots on transit tripod. Builder Joseph Kertesz of Toledo, Ohio, describes telescope's lens power as "just magnificent."

"PEACE" is the name of this marble statue by Joe Ronci, Youngstown, Ohio, who never had a sculpting lesson. Two boys represent U. S. and Russia with Peace between them. Amen, Joe.



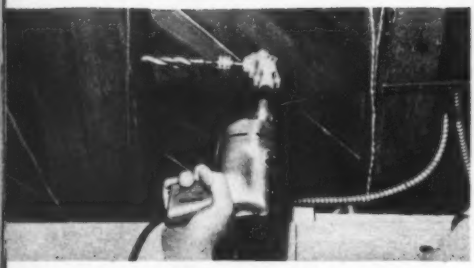
CONVERSION JOB changed a run-down shed into this modern garage. Renovator was Arthur Ader, cattle man and farmer out in the fertile lands of Rolfe, Iowa.

Each craftsman whose project is shown receives a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. Runners-up will be sent a beautiful gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate of Merit. So send us some *black-and-white photos, with negatives,* and a full description of your latest project. Photos of your workshop are also eligible. Send all entries, with return postage, to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Entrants are advised that MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED cannot accept responsibility for customs charges, duties, taxes, etc., levied against Golden Hammer and Golden Hammer Tie Bar winners outside the United States.

MI's HARDWARE STORE

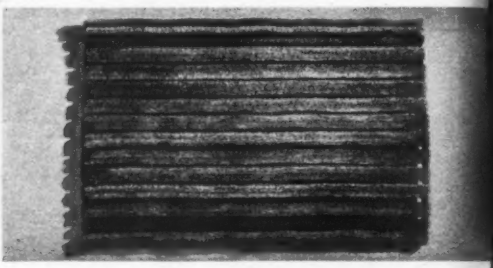
ARISTOCOM, combination radio and intercom has an automatic switch which cuts off radio at "talk" and "listen." With matching speaker, sells at $33.95.

Aristocom Corp, 5720 West Armitage Ave., Chicago 39



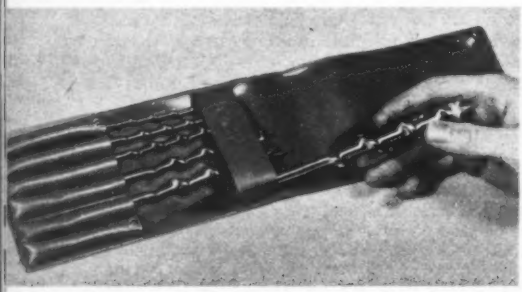
TWO-SPEED angle-drive attachment for quarter-inch drill halves speed for angle drilling and doubles it for sanding. $4.95.

Arrow Metal Prod. Co., 421 W. 203 St., N. Y. C. 34



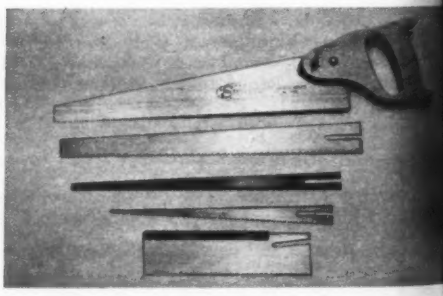
COLORFUL chenille door mats have napped surfaces integrated with tough tire fabrics, are available in a variety of sizes.

Quality Prod. Co., 135 W. 157 St., Gardena, Calif.



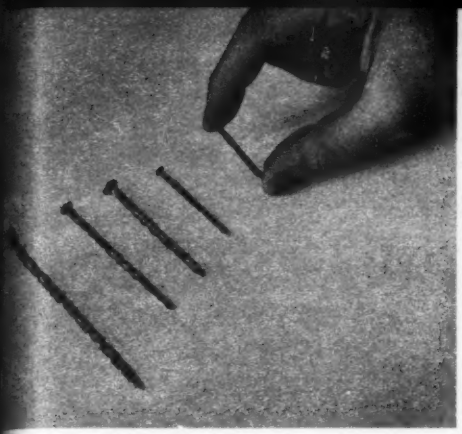
SET OF FIVE auger bits (¼-in. to ¾-in.) from W. Germany are top-grade drop-forged steel-tempered, ground and highly polished. $6.45.

Handcraft Creations, Dept. MI-1, P.O. Box 31, Ocean Grove, N. J.



ANOTHER FIVE-PIECE SET, saw blades, has blades for hand saw, pruning saw, compass saw, hack saw, miter saw. $2.00.

House of DuBois, 550 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 36

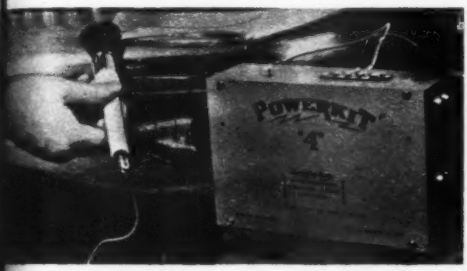


SPIRAL NAILS, have 50% to 200% greater holding power than straight-shank nails: complete line now available for builders.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., 3 Gateway Cntr., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

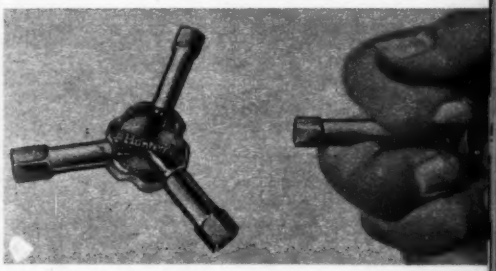
NEW SPRING FASTENERS secure screens, storm windows in place by pressure. Fixed over window frame, they serve as hangers.

Ludwig Mfg. Co., 1405 16th St., Racine, Wis.



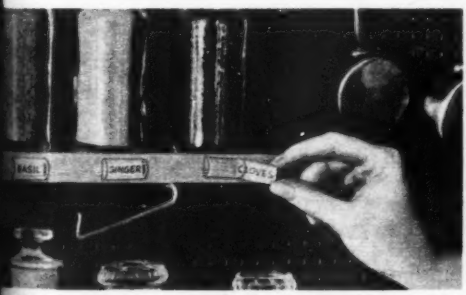
AUTO CHROME can be replated with this electroplating outfit that gets its current from 110 V. outlet or car battery; price $14.95.

Empire Merchandising Co., 4 N. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



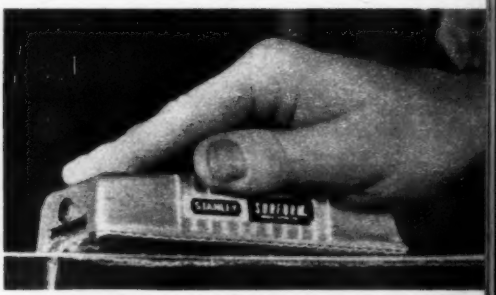
ATOM nut driver combines Nos. 8, 10 and 12 socket sizes in one tool. The two unused shanks provide excellent hand leverage.

Hunter Tool, P.O. Box 564, Whittier, Calif.



HOL-DEX labels adhere to all surfaces, come in four sizes. Cardboard labels slip into plastic holders. Six-inch strip: 30c.

Cel-U-Dex Corp., 1175 Anderson Ave., N. Y. C. 52

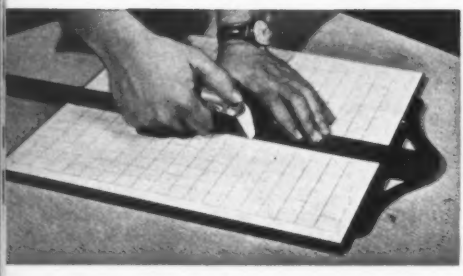


SURFORM, a new pocket-size, one-hand forming tool, trims, chamfers and forms all woods and softer metals. Price: $1.49.

The Stanley Works, 111 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

PLAY GO ISHI

Oriental ticktacktoe can get to be a habit. Here's how to play it and how to make a beautiful board to play on.



SCORE AWL and T-square make easy work of scoring plastic—but use pencil first.

ANYONE who can play ticktacktoe can play *go ishi* and have hours and hours of fun with the grownup oriental version of the old schoolroom favorite. Some *go ishi* fans have made a fixture of their favorite game, keeping an elegant *go* board and some *ishi* (markers) on a coffee table, as a friendly challenge to all comers. You can buy a *go* board from a Japanese curio shop. But as a craftsman you may enjoy making and having the MI *go* board, which is elegant, durable, washable and pleasant to touch and to play on. The first thing,

of course, is to play the game, which is easy to learn.

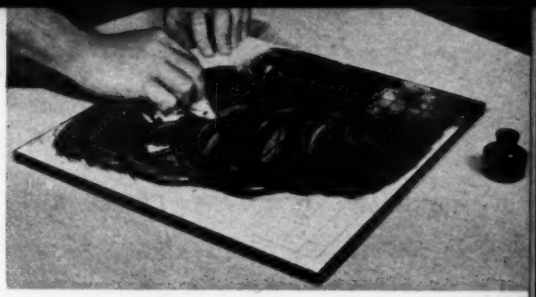
Go ishi is played on a grid of 19 vertical by 19 horizontal lines—the same board that the entirely different game of *go* is played on. Each player has a large supply of *ishi*—which you can buy. If you want to play right now you can use two kinds of beans or buttons or whatever you can find for markers. Fine games have been played with popcorn and rice, Puffed Rice and Cheerios, etc.

To open play, one of the two players puts a marker on an *intersection* of lines on the board—*not in a square.* The second player places one of his markers on another intersection. Any unoccupied point is open to the player. The object is to lay five in a row—vertically, horizontally or diagonally—in spite of one's opponent. The player who succeeds wins.

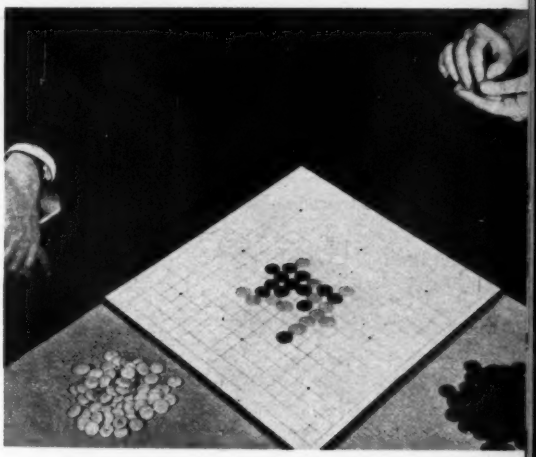
A rule you may adopt later, one in general use in Japan, forbids putting a marker where it will form at one blow two open-ended rows of three—an unbeatable combination. The rule is used because top players, given the first move, can always force double open threes. *Any other combination is legal.*

The handsome board being used by our players (the girl won this game) is made of half-inch fir plywood. A square of Formica is glued to each side of the board to prevent warping and also provide an extra surface for chess or checkers. For a decorative touch, a half-inch strip of black Formica is glued around the edges.

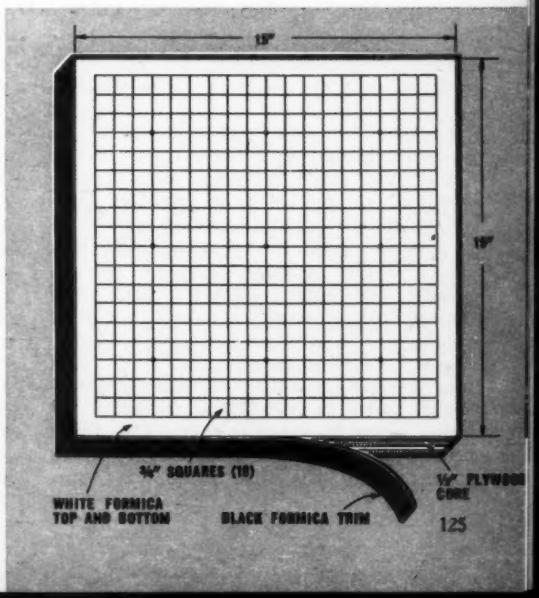
To make the playing surface, draw the squares with a pencil and then use a scriber and steel straightedge to score the lines into the Formica. A sharp tool such as an awl will work nicely. Smear India ink over the scribed lines and wipe it off with India ink cleaner. (Or use black paint and wipe it off with turps.) The ink or paint will remain in the scored lines, making a neat and attractive board. •



SMEAR INDIA INK over entire surface of scored board, then wipe off with solvent.



FINISHED board—handsome enough to be left out as a standing challenge to visitors.



CAR CARE

Your '59 Chevy

By Frederick C. Russell
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

SURE—see the U.S.A. in your new Chevrolet. But before you start out be sure you're posted on the car's special needs so that you'll be able to get the most out of it. Learning about the new Chevy—or any of the 1959 cars—require that you junk some of the rules you have followed with former models, no matter how effective they may have been at the time.

Under normal driving conditions the new Chevy engines require an oil change no oftener than every 4,000 miles—after the first change has been made at the 1,000-mile mark. Under adverse driving conditions, or for stop-and-go use in winter, a change every 2,000 miles is considered sufficient by the factory's engineers. Oil filter changes are recommended every 4,000 miles, after the first 5,000. An important item in connection with the Turboglide transmission is lubricating the control shaft—located between the transmission and the frame—with waterproof grease every 1,000 miles.

Keep an eye on the engine's oil level during the break-in period. Piston rings have not yet seated and sealed as they will later. When the engine needs additions to the oil supply, use SAE 10 grade oil. Various speeds are recommended during the break-in period and, of course, no pokey driving. However, keep your Chevy under 60 mph during the "shakedown cruise."

Failure to observe certain lubricating rules can cause a chattering noise in the Positraction rear axle. This may occur if the wrong lube is used in this non-slip-type differential. Use only GM No. 3758790 or No. 3758971 lube for

IF YOUR Chevy takes a list to port or starboard, check air suspension valves.

REAR-END JACKING must be done carefully to avoid damaging the new rear-end tie rod.

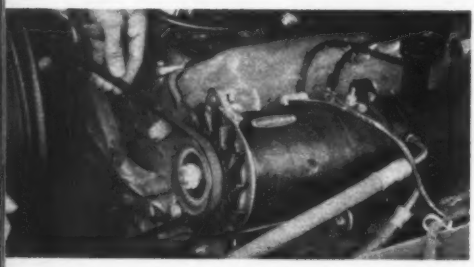
these axles—available from your dealer.

An interesting suggestion by Chevy is a throwback to an idea many drivers have used with conventional differentials over the years: should one rear wheel be on an excessively slippery surface while the other has good traction, apply the parking brake lightly (three or four notches). This will add enough resistance to the spinning wheel to cause the axle to lock up and to start the car moving. Chevrolet's parking brake is applied by pressing a small pedal with your left foot. There's a handle to pull up to release the brake. This handle can be lifted by hand or by your left foot.

While it is considered a convenience in driving to have the brake pedal low so that the right foot can be easily switched from the accelerator pedal to

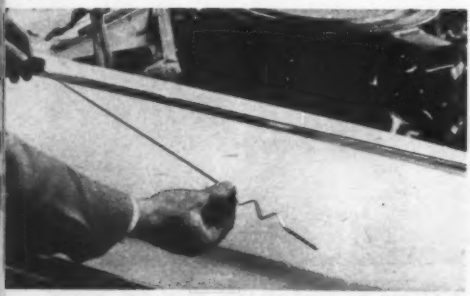
LIFTING BLOCKS of jack must not contact valance panels below the front-end bumper.

WHEELS of new Chevys have large cutouts which provide greater brake-drum cooling.



FAN BELT under 15-lb. pressure should deflect ¾-in. on the 263 cu. in. V8 engine.

CHEVY'S new fabric universal joint in steering gear shaft needs no lubrication.

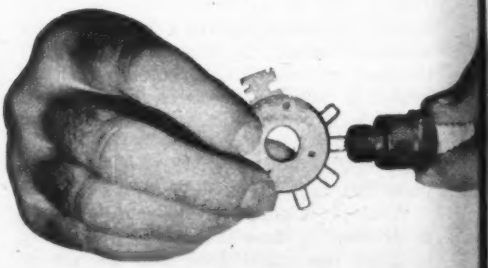


REGULARLY check oil level in Turboglide transmission; add Type A oil as needed.

the brake pedal, and vice versa, some owners of 1959 Chevrolets may jump to the conclusion that the pedal should be higher on any model with the new Bendix Master-Vac power system. This new booster fits in piggy-back fashion to the hydraulic master cylinder and requires only two external line connections. One is the vacuum line to the engine's intake manifold passing through a vacuum reservoir; the other is the hydraulic line connecting with the hydraulic brake system. The Moraine diaphragm power brake used with some of the 1959 Chevy models differs considerably from previous installations but it is also a piggy-back design. Make sure which of the two systems your car carries in case you need service where Chevrolet mechanics are not available.

Brake linings on both front and rear wheels of the '59 Chevy have been widened. Incidentally, should the brakes "grab" in a sort of on-and-off action, the cause may be a sticking air valve, or perhaps the piston of the master cylinder is binding in the power piston guide.

More about brakes. One owner, who has piled up a sizeable mileage since last autumn, started worrying when he found the brake pedal going too far to the floor. To him this indicated something amiss in the power braking system. However, he soon found that the brake shoes merely needed adjustment. Often, though—especially where there is power assistance—a feeling of hard pedal with your Chovrolet is due to vacuum failure. So check occasionally for loose vacuum fittings, hosing or pipes. A collapsed vacuum hose will cause such failure; so will a leak in the



SPARK PLUG gaps are set at .035 inches for all of the Chevrolet engines this year.

reserve tank, so watch for these too.

If you have some of the new testing equipment and are especially interested in trying out your neon timing light, make a note that when tune-up time comes around, the Hi-Thrift, six-cylinder engine's ignition should be set at top dead center, whereas all the V8's, including those equipped with Ramjet fuel injection, should be set at 4° ahead of top dead center. Note also that while you may want to check the breaker arm spring tension for the Six (it should range between 19 and 23 ounces), you need not consider the tension for the arms used in the other engines because these are preset. Spark plug gap for all the engines in the 1959 line is set at .035 inches.

One change in the '59 Turboglide transmission should give longer trouble-free service. This is use of multiple disk clutches instead of the previous cones. Both types provide equal holding power but the multiple disk clutch is far ahead in heat-dissipating capacity. Of course, in the Drive position there is no automatic or manual clutch engagement. But when trying to rock out of deep snow by switching the selector lever back and forth between Drive and Reverse, the new clutches are superior.

The new Chevy suspension system now incorporates a single-purpose lateral control bar which improves the car's over-all balance by causing the roll center of the suspension to more nearly coincide with that of the rear axle. This bar looks like a front-end tie rod. The rubber bushings at the three control arms may need a little special rubber lube if squeaks develop. If the car is equipped with air suspension instead of coil springs, be sure to close the manual shut-off valve before the car is lifted on a hoist or when a wheel is jacked up.

A squeaking sound, heard when making a slow turn, may simply be due to vibration of the valve core in the check valve located in the intake port of the leveling valve. Incidentally, the higher the humidity in the area where you use a Chevrolet with air suspension, the more often you need to drain water from the accumulator tank; any excessive amount of water indicates a leak in the system.

Although the acrylic lacquer finish is so tough it [*Continued on page* 134]

SERVICE TIPS

from Detroit

American Motors offers a new 18-volt bulb (No. 1445) with all 1959 cars equipped with automatic transmissions. This is a long-lasting bulb capable of withstanding shock vibrations that occur when operating push buttons and park brake. Also, a section of the instrument panel between push buttons has been eliminated to facilitate removal of the bulb.

Cadillac owners can prevent exhaust gases discoloring the rear bumpers of the '59 models by turning the tail pipe on the end of the exhaust resonator 30° outboard while maintaining a half-inch clearance between tail pipe and frame corner gussets.

Rattles originating in the luggage compartment or rear floor pan area of a '59 Ford may be caused by a lack of sound deadener on the rear floor pan in the fuel tank mounting area. If so, remove the fuel tank and apply a heavy coat of undercoating material to the floor pan; when partially dry, replace fuel tank.

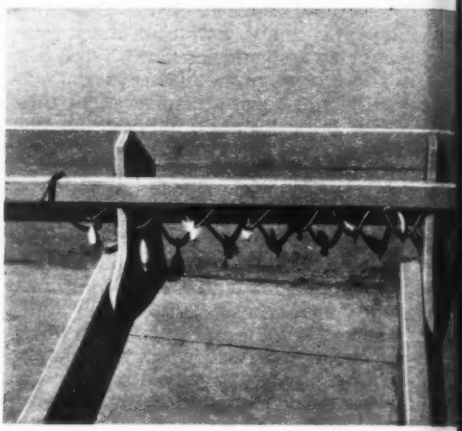
The specified brake pedal free travel for the '59 Edsel is ¼ inch to $\frac{7}{16}$ inch. If the free travel is not within these limits, the brake pedal should be adjusted.

Buick cautions all auto buffs as follows: When working on a car with a Positive Traction differential, never raise one rear wheel and run the engine with the transmission in gear. The driving force to the wheel on the floor will cause the car to move.

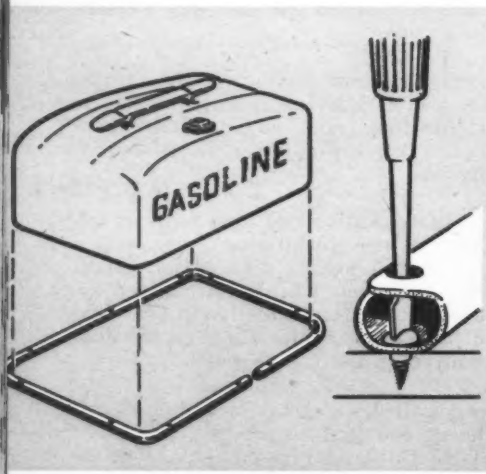
Install shock absorbers and insulators lower end first on the new Mercurys. Tighten the nuts finger tight. Position the upper shock mount on the frame cross-member, install the insulators, washers and nuts and tighten the nuts to 10-13 foot-pounds.

Boating and Fishing Tips

FISH HOOKS can be kept safely in large paper match book—even in your pocket. To use empty book, glue strip of cork inside.



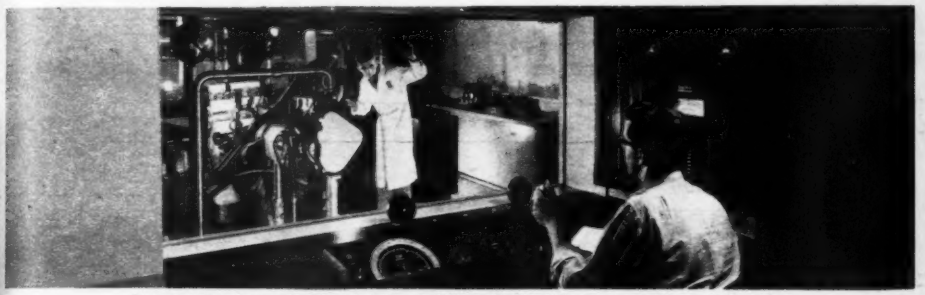
LURE HOLDER in boat is just a length of electrical wire tacked in loops along the underside of sheer clamp or gunwale.



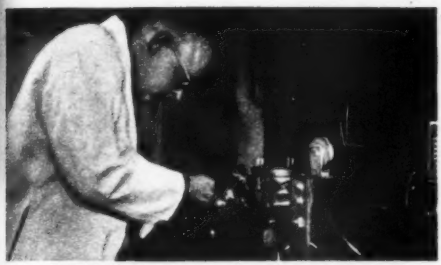
HOSE makes good trap for outboard gasoline tank; wrap it tightly around base of tank and screw it to floorboards as shown.

TAPE wrapped in two bands around roller at rear of trailer forms keel slot, keeps boat from sliding sideways when pulled up.

HOW AMERICA'S NUMBER ONE CARBURETOR SHORTENS EVERY MILE . . . STRETCHES EVERY GALLON!



Engineers using the vast facilities of the General Motors Technical Center, are working on tomorrow's carburetor design today. Such years-ahead planning and research means better performance for you.



At Rochester Products, these carburetors are manufactured under the industry's highest standards of quality control, assuring dependability and longer, trouble-free service.

Thirty General Motors Training Centers across the nation offer the finest training available. Mechanics are taught modern, time-saving methods of servicing carburetors.

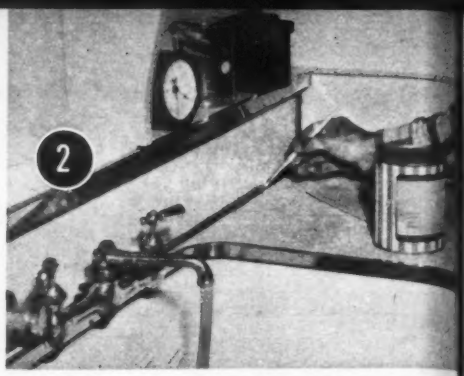
Rochester-GM Carburetors are tested on the world's toughest proving grounds. Millions of test miles are put on these carburetors before they are accepted for use on today's highways.

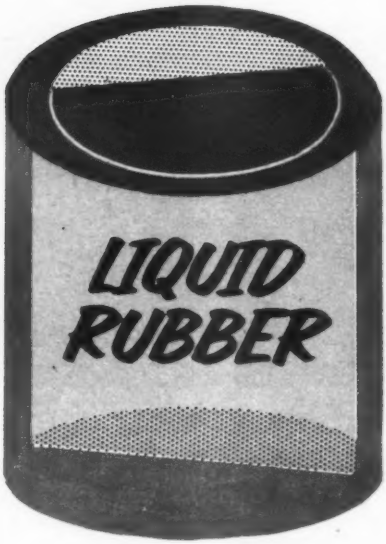
New highs in efficiency in the Rochester-GM Carburetor seem to make every mile shorter. And every gallon of gas does a lot more work! That's because new carburetor advances have been engineered, researched and tested for exclusive use on General Motors cars. These carburetors are also backed by an army of factory-trained experts who are fully qualified to keep your Rochester-GM Carburetor in perfect operating condition. See your nearest Rochester-GM Carburetor specialist for peak performance and economy. *Rochester Products Division of General Motors, Rochester, New York.*

GM
GENERAL MOTORS

America's number one original equipment carburetors

ROCHESTER CARBURETORS





PRO-CHEM liquid Neoprene, a synthetic rubber that dries to a tough, flexible bond, will adhere to almost any surface. Use it: (1) under garage doors to prevent rot; (2) to waterproof trim in the darkroom; (3) to coat perforated board fittings; (4) to repair trays and (5) boots, raincoats and other rubber and plastic materials; (6) to make bathroom rugs skidproof; (7) to insulate tool handles; and (8) to repair cracked ignition wires.

OUTSTANDING NEWS FOR POWER BOATERS!

NEW AC PLATINUM ELECTRODE SPARK PLUGS!

Proved in planes, now available for marine applications! If you want the highest performance from your boat motor you'll want AC platinum electrode Spark Plugs!

New platinum electrodes deliver peak performance throughout longer service life! Their finer points ensure powerful sparking even under sub-normal conditions of low voltage or weak coils . . . higher heat conduction prevents pre-ignition . . . non-corrosive properties provide more permanent gapping . . . smaller electrodes assure better scavenging action. New centrifugally cast silver core permits longer insulator tips because of more rapid heat dissipation—and greater anti-fouling characteristics. AC's platinum electrode Spark Plugs bring new standards of performance to extreme engine applications. They're rustproofed, too. Get platinum electrode ACs!

AC

PLATINUM ELECTRODE SPARK PLUGS

AC SPARK PLUG ✣ THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

[*Continued from page* 129]

retains high gloss without polishing, Chevrolet recommends polishing after about a year, especially in a climate of sunshine and humidity, such as Florida's.

Because two signal light bulbs flash when making a turn, a special flasher is used to take care of the added electrical load; you can't use flashers that were built for previous models.

If the car is factory-equipped with air conditioning, its Rochester 2GC carburetor will have an idle compensator to supply more air and thus prevent stalling during the prolonged hot-idle periods. (Rochester Products Division of General Motors Corporation is offering a similar controlled-air bleed for use on any car or truck engine. It's called Carb-AIRator and sells for $3.25.)

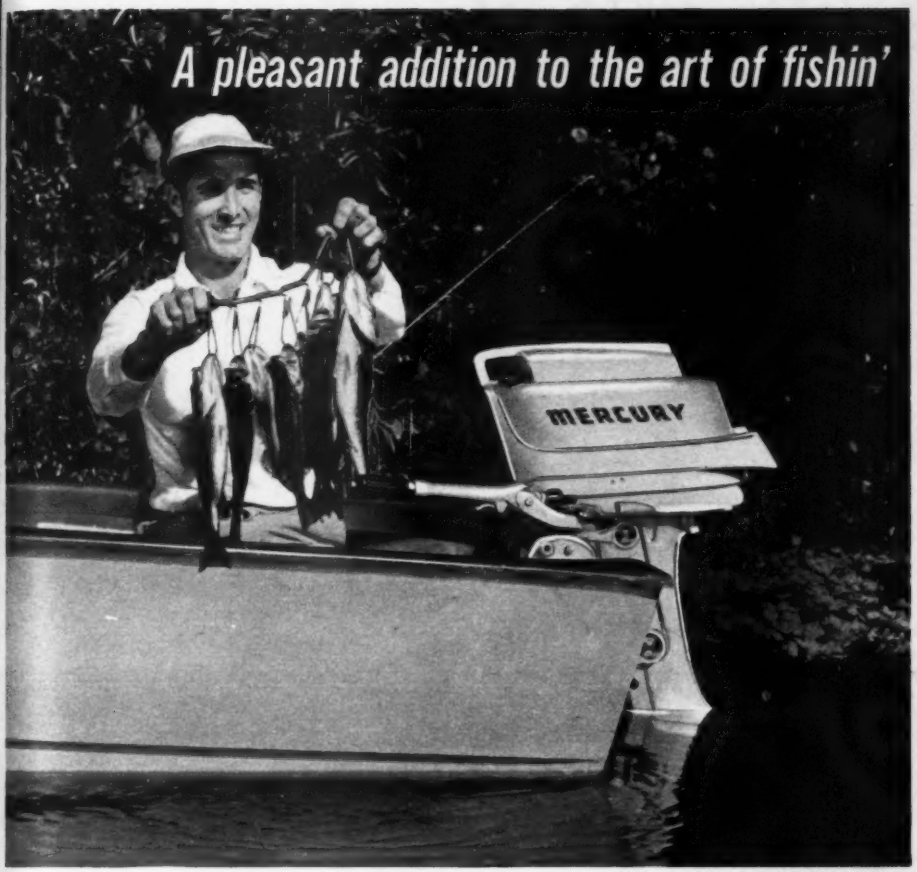
When jacking up the 1959 Chevy, avoid putting the jack lifting blocks in contact with the sheet metal valance panels located below the bumpers.

If the blades of the two-speed electric windshield wipers hesitate at a point on their initial stroke it's due to the way the drive mechanism works and is nothing to worry about.

There's no drain plug for the gas tank on the 1959 model but if the tank must be drained this can be done by siphoning fuel from the filler pipe. It is important that all the gasoline be drained from the complete fuel system if the car is to be stored for any appreciable length of time. Failure to do this can result in the formation of gum in the fuel system which will adversely affect proper engine performance.

Finally, a word about the clutch, which is a diaphragm spring type assembly very similar to the mechanism used in the '58 models. The pedal should travel ¾ to one inch before engaging the spring. For accuracy, make this check with your hand, not your foot, when attending to the required adjustment.

Get acquainted with your new Chevrolet and you'll find it will long remain a reliable and high-performance friend. •



Photographed at Florida's Silver Springs.

dependable MERCURY OUTBOARDS

There's been *new* progress in fishing motors by Mercury . . . *new* freshness of design in the forward *Glide-Angle* look . . . more dependability . . . a water pump specially designed for operation in weeds and mud. *Automatic Transmission* that puts shift, throttle and steering control in *one hand!* Weedless *Glide-Angle* Design slides safely over submerged objects. There's no "wrassling" to fix broken shear pins because Mercury got rid of them years ago, introducing modern propeller clutches! So go *where* you please, *when* you please! Your Mercury is rugged, reliable — and quiet as a good fishing companion should be. See your Mercury dealer now for a *free* demonstration ride. Choose from three *Glide-Angle* twins — 22 hp Mark 28A, 15 hp Mark 15A, 10 hp Mark 10A. They're easy to look at, easy to own with the Mercury time payment plan.

MARK 28A
22 hp

Single-Lever Control and Ride-Guide Steering available for remote operation. Safe single-line, vacuum-fed fuel system eliminates dangers of pressurized fuel tanks.

MERCURY—the 50,000-mile outboard, the world record line for '59!
Twins—6 hp, 10 hp, 15 hp, 22 hp. Fours—35 hp, 40 hp, 45 hp.
Sixes—60 hp, 70 hp. "Full Jeweled"® Power throughout!

Write for FREE Catalog! Address Dept.MI-5© 1959 Kiekhaefer Corp., Fond du Lac, Wis.

MONTHLY PHOTO CONTEST

$25 Award ACQUITTED
Kudos to Gloria Gebest of New York City for this vivid photo story shot with a Super Ikonta B on Ansco Supreme: 1/100th f-6.

$10 Award .....CHEEKY BOY WITH HORN
By Ron Larsen, Buffalo Grove, Ill., using a Soligor Reflex. Speed: 1-1/25th. Stop: f-8.

$10 Award .....NEW YORK VIGNETTE
Recorded by a Rollei in the hands of M/Sgt. L. H. Best, San Francisco. 1/50th at f-11.

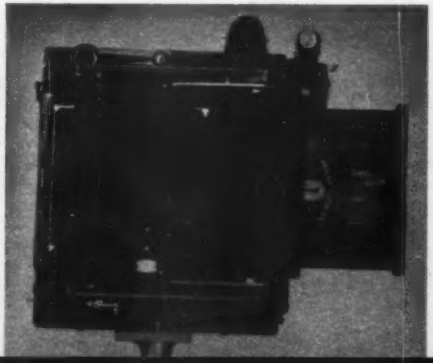
$10 Award MR. THOR JOHNSON—FARMER
Portrait by Leo Johnson, Flint, Mich., was made with a Rollei on Tri-X: 1/60th at f-8.

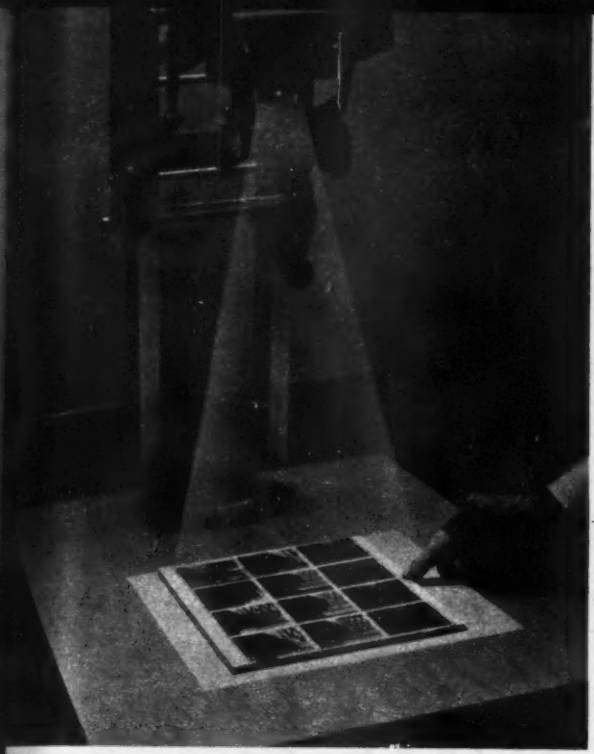
Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address entries to: *Mechanix Illustrated*, Photo Contest, 67 W. 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

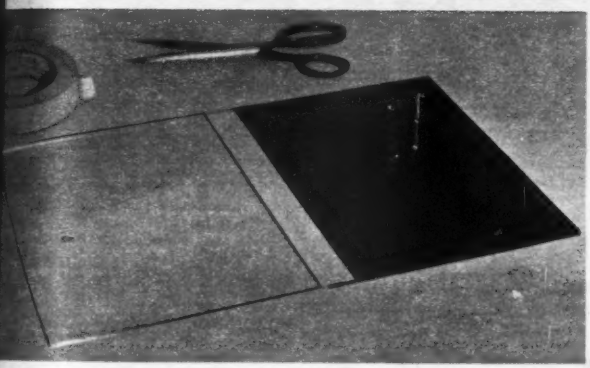
HOW TO GET
24 Exposures Per Pack!

TWO EXPOSURES above were made on single sheet of 4x5 film. Method of doubling your exposures is useful when film supply is running low or large negatives aren't needed.

PROCEDURE is simple. With film pack holder unloaded, slide is pulled out until one half the opening is covered (left) and file is used to mark the slide as shown. When loaded pack is in camera, mark shows just how far to pull out slide for the first exposure (center). For the second exposure, the film tab is pulled out half-way (right).







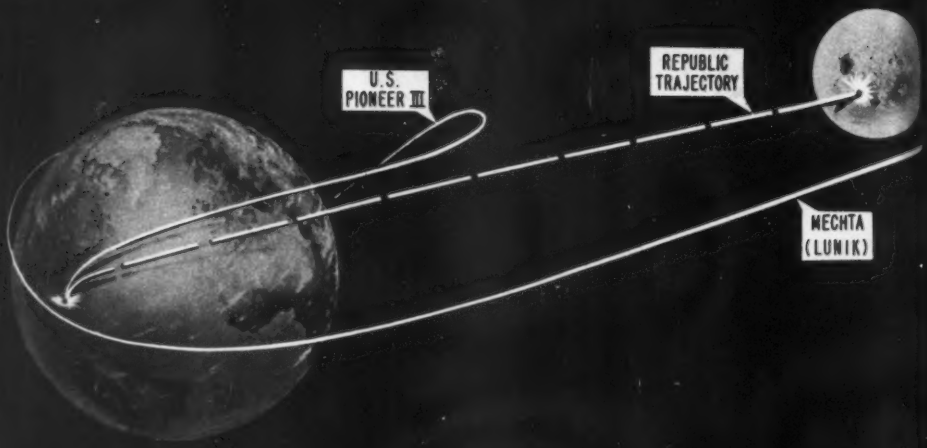
FRAME of Bakelite and glass has a masking tape hinge.

TWELVE 2¼x2¼ contacts can be made on an 8x10 sheet.

50-CENT CONTACT PRINTER

MANY an amateur photographer thinks he can look at a n gative and say, "Ah! There's a picture." Then, after spending much time cropping on the easel and making test prints to see where he should dodge and where he should burn in, he gives it up as a worthless job. Other times he never even tries and passes up a picture that would be perfect with a little cropping.

Most advanced amateurs and professionals make contact prints of their negatives so they can see what they have instead of trying to guess. By making a simple printing frame, you can do the same. Just buy an 8x10 piece of clear picture frame glass (about 35 cents) and a piece of Bakelite the same size (15 cents). Then join both with a hinge made of masking tape and you have it. By cutting your film into strips, you can print a twelve-exposure roll of 120 film or a 36-exposure roll of 35mm film on one sheet of 8x10 paper. Lay the paper on the Bakelite base, put the film strips on it and turn the glass over to hold them in place. Use your enlarger as a light source with the lens wide open. Try an initial exposure of 30 seconds; more if the prints are too light, less if too dark.—*Benjamin Myers*



The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

ORBITS

REPUBLIC AVIATION scientists have a formula to guarantee a sure hit on the moon, within one mile, they say! An IBM machine makes 5 million computations in 5 minutes to come up with the combination.

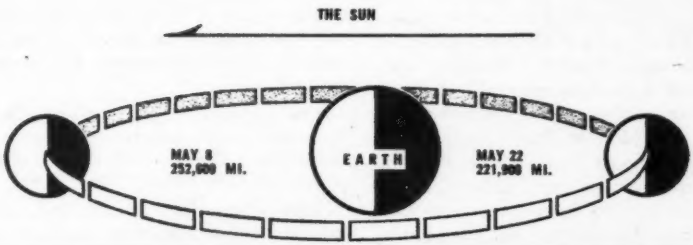
PIONEER IV and Mechta were actually in orbit around the sun before they left their launching pads. The real engineering feat was achievement of a propulsion system powerful enough for the rockets to escape the earth's gravitational clutch and assume an independent path in the Solar System. American and Soviet scientists also took advantage of the pull exerted by the moon, which at the last quarter was ideally positioned.

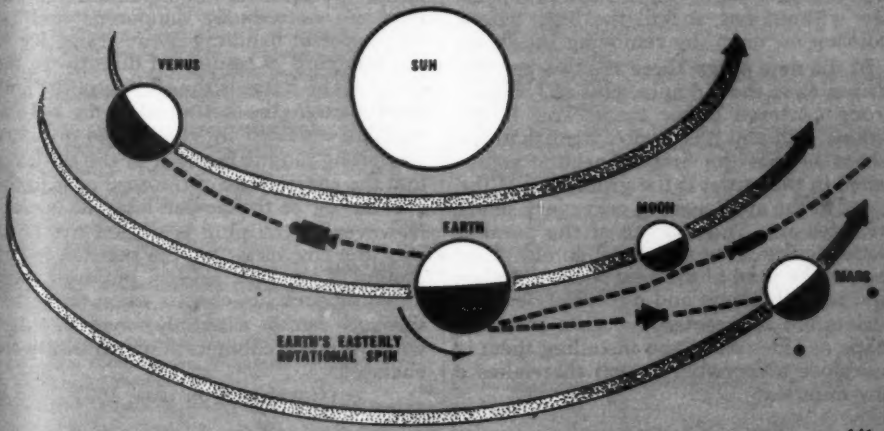
United States space men at Cape Canaveral, Florida, make use of natural boosters too, including speedy easterly rotation of the earth, although the Discoverer probes being fired from Vandenberg Air Force Base, 170 miles north of Los Angeles, California, go aloft in a north-south axis. Every terrestrial area consequently turns underneath them. This is generally why Russian Sputniks become intermittently visible in the twilight from a given location.

Most interesting about objects hurled into space is the extremely delicate balance of forces they encounter. While the Soviets' first cosmic vehicle was probably intended to hit the moon, and did indeed pass fairly close by, it was not attracted enough to orbit, much less plunge to the lunar surface. At best it was slightly deflected. Similarly when the day of throttle-controlled, manned space ships arrives, very little blast energy will be needed to effect a major change in the plan of travel, except in the immediate proximity to a planet. That is why [*Continued on page* 145]

ABOVE: Unsuccessful moon shots describe a broad arc and are in orbit only because the earth is also moving in space.

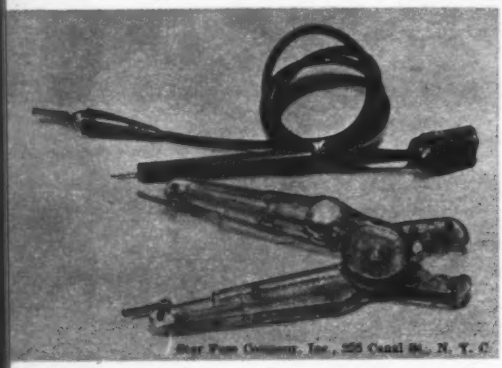
THE MOON'S APOGEE AND PERIGEE THIS MONTH





ROCKET TO VENUS will be launched in direction opposite to earth's revolution around the sun. To Mars it will capitalize on earth's rotation and orbit.

[*Continued from page* 113]



CIRCUIT TESTER and fuse puller is used to check continuity of appliance and will also show if frame is "hot" in relation to line.

of particular importance in laundry machines, air conditioners, mixers, etc. As a matter of fact, washing machines for some years have been provided with loose grounding wires which are supposed to connect to a water pipe, but because they are loose they are often overlooked. With the third-wire system and its three-prong connectors, this oversight is impossible.

At very little cost and with very little work, a home owner can "safety" every appliance and outlet. If he buys any new appliances he's forced to do something, because many of them are now factory-equipped with the three-wire cord and plug. The accompanying photos show how the various changes can be made. Remember, without fail, to kill the lines before working on them, by removing the fuses.

In the new plugs, there are two parallel blades, as in the old ones, plus a U-shaped prong centered below them. This is the ground lead and it is made longer than the others so that the first connection established in the outlet is the grounding of the frame of the appliance—a very, very smart arrangement. The spacing of the parallel blades is the same as before, so old plugs can still be used in the new outlets. Available in both single and duplex styles, the outlets are of exactly the same size and shape as older ones, and installing them is therefore a screwdriver job that takes a few minutes.

The parallel-blade connectors are intended for the usual variety of 120-volt appliances taking 15 amperes or less. A special type having tandem blades (that is, edge-to-edge) and a third grounding prong, has been developed especially for air conditioners and other devices that run on 240 volts. This makes it impossible to plug a 120-volt appliance into a 240-volt source.

There is another three-prong outlet, and matching plug, called a "crow foot" because the blades are all angled. This is intended primarily for central air conditioners, power saws and other heavy machines that work on three-phase, 208-volt supply. Power lines of this type are being installed in many new homes because it permits the most effcient operation of motors larger than one horsepower.

In revamping outlet box connections, it is extremely important to maintain the color coding of the wires. The white ground wire must go to the silver-colored or nickel screws, the black wire to the brass-colored screws.

On appliances themselves, the present two-wire cord can be supplemented by a third wire taped to it. Better still, install a whole new three-wire cable.

The third-wire grounding system described herein applies only to appliances of the straight AC type, in which the metal frame, case or body is *not* connected to either side of the line cord. Radio and television receivers of the so-called AC-DC type are notoriously dangerous and require special handling because one leg of the line cord *is* connected directly to the chassis. The latter is thus potentially "hot" even though the set itself is in normal working order. If by chance the ordinary two-prong plug is inserted in the outlet so that the chassis side of the cord goes to the ground leg of the power line, all is well. However, if the plug is turned the other way, the chassis is "hot" in relation to any ground. Last year several children were killed by such hot chassis when the latter, through faulty assembly, made contact with the metal cabinets in which they were enclosed.

[*Continued on page* 166]

Golden Hammer Awards

[*Continued from page* 120]

Grimsley, Ont., Can.; Robert Marino, Lake Mohecan, N. Y.; G. Sciarretta, Lynn, Mass.; E. T. Wiegand, Baltimore, Md.; Frank A. Solner, Worth, Ill.; Kenneth M. Kruger, Garrison, Iowa; Bosnar Miro, Zagreb, Yugoslavia; Leroy Sprout, Kansas City, Kan.; John Geshon, Barnesville, Pa.; Gerrit Dorrehl, DeAar, S. A.; Robert L. Toothman, Kingmont, W. Va.; Bill Holliday, Alderson, W. Va.; Alex Kaplan, Savannah, Ga.; Forrest H. Keiper, Bethlehem, Pa.; Lloyd Papineau, Alexander, N. D.; Paul Wiegman, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Charles E. Murphy, Red Lion, Pa.; Charles R. Cook, Paducah, Ky.; B. J. Tomplait, Zavalla, Tex.; Herbert R. Gerdy, Brunswick, Ga.; Joe Furrey, Dayton, Ohio; Walter J. Smith, Dayton, Ohio; Herbert D. Ward, Lakewood, Calif.; M. L. Woodruff, Lisbon, Me.; Joe B. Arnold, Brewton, Ala.; Howard R. Wegner, Berwyn, Ill.

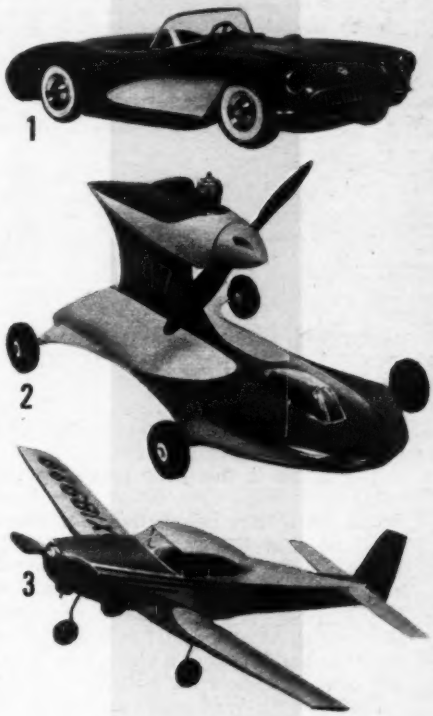
The following craftsmen have been awarded CERTIFICATES OF MERIT for their projects:

Ben Bratek, Buffalo, N. Y.; Joseph D. Eakin, Petersburg, Tenn.; Ed Bishman, Columbus, Ohio; Ed Ksiazek, Allegan, Mich.; Donald E. Keplinger, Baltimore, Md.; Thelma Mills, Memphis, Tenn.; Stanley Brzostowski, Bayonne, N. J.; A. C. McCaleb, Sunray, Tex.; Bobby Hendrickson, Brooklyn, N. J.; Maurice Richard, Hamilton, Can.; Fr. Dean Pellman, Oldenburg, Ind.; George James, Meriden, Conn.; Lewis H. Boese, Fresno, Calif.; Henry E. Rachow, Rochester, N. Y.; J. Strazzo, Brooklyn, N. Y.; David Treganowan, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Ed Neal, Vallejo, Calif.; Robert Paparelli, Providence, R. I.; David D. Morgan, New Martinsville, W. Va.; Mrs. George Williams, Path, Tex.; F. P. Walker, London, England; Joshua Jacobson, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Robert Neill, Kent, England; Bernard H. Olbrys, Trenton, N. J.; William Rodman, Guilford, Conn.; Leonard P. Erickson, Fort Hood, Tex.; Joseph McMenoman, Huntington Station, N. Y.; Rudolph J. Pajakowski, Roseville, Mich.; Broughton Schackford, Conway, N. H.; H. H. Hedberg, Shreveport, La.; George M. Paulers, Balto., Md.; Vern Luby, Everett, Wash.; Kenneth E. Kunstman, San Fernando, Calif.; P. R. Gugliuzza, Ozone Park, N. Y.; Joseph Morris, Lindenhuear, L. I.; William Lally, Rahway, N. J.; Kenneth L. Gentry, Bristol, Tenn.; A. J. Fritschy, Jr., Zurich, Switzerland; Donald H. Wulf, Davenport, Iowa; Art Kasteusen, Racine, Wis.; Lloyd N. Hodges, Ft. Walton Beach, Fla.; Charles Woltzer, Willmar, Minn.; Peter Galster, Alberta, Can.; Rolf G. Habermann, Passaic, N. J.; Raymond B. Williams, Marion, Ohio; Howard Glowatcky, Princeton, Ind.; Nicholas Buzzelli, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; Earnest E. Drier, S. Boston, Mass.; Vernon Shirley, Emporia, Kan.; Ellsworth Reiner, Mt. Joy, Pa.; Ralph Wyamt, Hudson, N. Y.; Howard F. Morash, Nova Scotia, Can.; A. J. Simpson, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia; Andrew A. Fehr, Merrill, Wis.; Jeffrey Huberman, Miami Beach, Fla.; Clarence Burr, Alliance, Ohio; Barton Hyde, Bx., N. Y.; Alyce and Cliff Blazer, Sylmar, Calif.; Edward J. Polito, Massapequa, L. I.; Malicahi Colter, Corona, L. I.; Henry W. Gauger, Manitowoc, Wis.; Raynee Augustus, Sr., Parsons, Kan.; Gerald R. Dilhl, Alliance, Ohio; John Dougherty, Jr., Chester, Pa.; Henry W. Douglass, Santa Ana, Calif.; Arthur W. Reeder, Danville, Ind.; P. G. Rudin, Alexandria, Va.

Watch for names of more winners next month.

What's Your Plan, Man?

A limited number of full-size plans for these popular MI models are still available. Check off the plans you want on the coupon below. As always, it's first come, first serve—so mail in your order today and get in on the fun.



1. Here's an 18-inch scale model of the Chevrolet Corvette. It has a Fiberglas body, takes a .14 gas engine and will do about 40 mph. Real head and tail lights add to the realism.

2. Scamper is a powerful propeller-driven car or boat that will speed down a runway, at the end of a tether or over the water at speeds ranging from 20 to 40 mph. Length is 15 inches.

3. The North American Navion is a smooth-flying control-line model. It has a 36-inch wing span and takes a .19 to .49 engine. Plans include photos, material list and instructions.

Send 50¢ for each plan ordered to Mechanix Illustrated Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

Please send me the plans I have checked. I am enclosing the required amount.

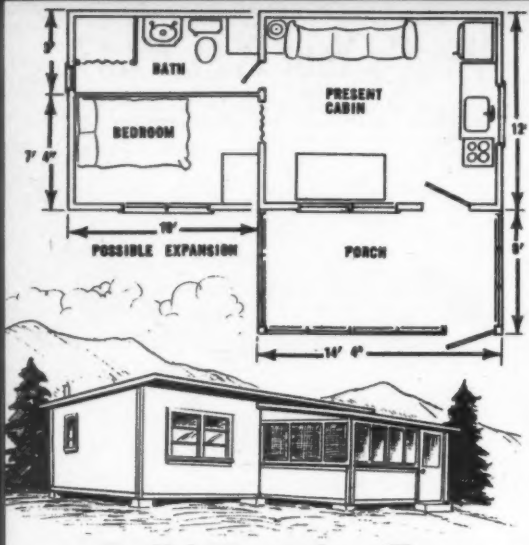
☐ Corvette No. M-243
☐ Scamper No. M-242
☐ Navion No. 369

I am also enclosing 10¢ for your latest MI Plans Catalog containing pictures and descriptions of 132 plans. ☐

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE NO.....STATE.....



Build Vacation Home

[*Continued from page* 101]

can be removed in a few minutes to permit the two units (cabin and porch) to be moved separately.

The porch is the same length as the cabin and eight feet wide. The floor drops six inches below the cabin-floor level so that the porch roof is overlapped by the roof of the cabin. The sill and joists are 2x6's with cross-bracing bridging the joists to make the floor more rigid. After the sill has been spiked together and blocked in place, four holes are bored to allow for bolting it to the cabin sill with ½x6-inch carriage bolts.

A 2x3-inch piece is now attached to the front of the cabin above the door and windows with lag screws. It is placed just far enough below the overhang of the cabin roof to allow attaching the rafters and roof boards. Then erection of the framing and application of roofboards and roofing are attended to in that order. Finally, the siding is nailed in place.

At a later date a bedroom and bath can be added to this cabin, also a water system and sewage disposal in most instances. •

LARGE-SCALE PLANS

of those illustrated with this article are now available. Send $2.00 to Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. HJ-30, Summer Cabin, when ordering plans for this project.

Gotta Dime?

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

PLANS CATALOG NUMBER 13

PRICE TEN CENTS

132

TESTED PLANS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AUTO PROJECTS 38

BOATS

Rowboats and Dinghies 3

Outboard Boats 5

Inboard Boats 9

Cruisers 11

Sailboats 13

Auxiliaries 18

Miscellaneous Boats 20

FURNITURE 34

GENERAL PROJECTS 35

MODELS

Airplanes, Control-Line 22

Airplanes, Free-Flight 25

Boats 28

Cars 27

PHOTO EQUIPMENT 32

TELESCOPES 32

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT 34

FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC.
FAWCETT BUILDING, GREENWICH, CONN.

Okay, send it to Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Greenwich, Conn., for the latest copy of MI's Plans Catalog. It's just chock-full of projects to keep you happy in your workshop—132 of 'em. Don't forget your name and address. Number too, please (zone that is!).

Orbits

[*Continued from page* 140]

astronomers think about tremendous metallic "sails" as a driving medium, responding merely to the *pressure of sunlight.*

The contemplated trip of millions of miles to neighboring Venus and Mars will thus rely on unopposed momentum in the vacuum of space for much of the journey. In going to Mars, whose orbit lies outside that of the earth, greater acceleration is required because a rocket or space ship will be climbing away from the sun. However, only an additional 870 mph over the 25,000 mph escape velocity, and the earth's regular 66,600 mph orbital rate, is necessary for enough momentum to reach Mars; but that minimum power method would take about 260 days! Conversely, some retarding must be provided on the "downhill" trip to Venus. The rocket would be kicked off in an opposing direction from the earth's forward motion and as a result of slower speed would commence falling toward the sun. These fascinating factors are vital tools of space navigation.

To get clear of the Solar System and perhaps coast to one of the nearer stars, the departure would have to be made at nearly 40,000 mph, surprisingly low. Unless the speed was vastly abetted by operating rocket engines aboard space craft, such journeys would take centuries to complete!

Familiar Newtonian laws govern space flying. For instance, rocket jets answer to the proposition that for every action there is an equal and opposite reaction. The fact that anything will remain in orbit involves conflict of a normal straight line tangent of motion and gravity, which keeps tugging it down, so to speak and "makes" the orbit.

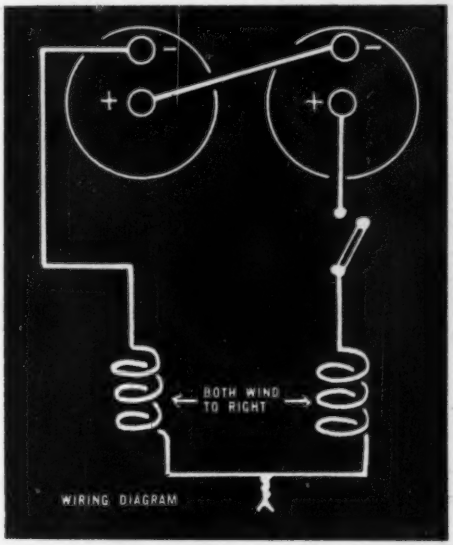
Orbits are elliptical in form. Only by miraculous chance, or very accurate guidance can they be circular. The closest point of the orbit is its *perigee;* the farthest point is called *apogee.* The moon varies as much as 30,000 miles every month; that is why it often appears larger in the sky to the naked eye.

The closer a satellite is to its parent planet, *the faster* it has to move to stay in orbit. The speedy moons of Mars, the Van-

[*Continued on page* 166]

Experimental Magnet

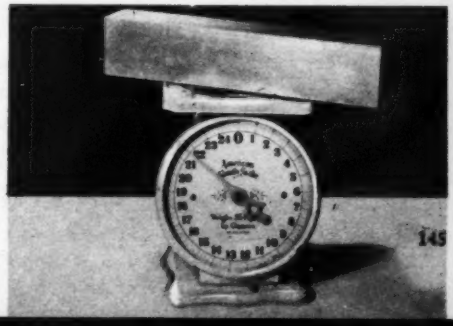
[*Continued from page* 116]



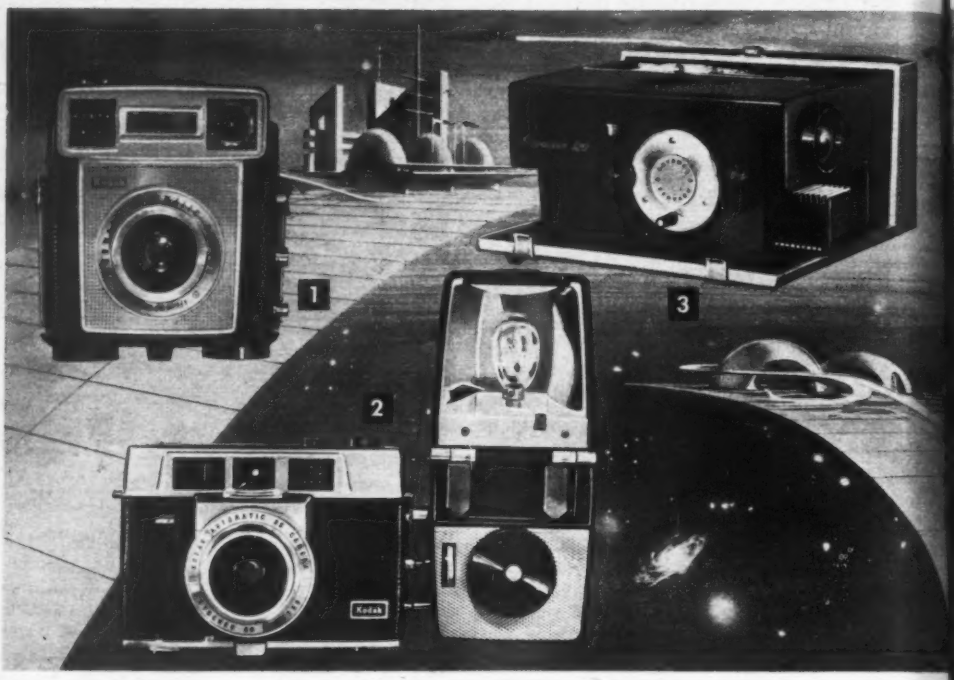
WIRING of both coils must be in the same direction or they will cancel out each other.

ments with the electromagnet. Pass the blade of a screwdriver slowly across both poles and you will magnetize the blade. Handy for picking up small screws. Float a needle on water (it can be done if you lower the needle gently into the water by means of a fork) and you will have made a compass. Pass a pocket compass near the poles and you will see how one pole repels the needle and the other pole attracts it. Get some iron filings and place them on a sheet of stiff paper. Bring the paper near the poles to observe the lines of magnetic force.—*R. J. Capotosto*

IN A TEST conducted in MI's office, this magnet actually gripped and held a 21-pound steel bar.



NEW FROM KODAK



Kodak welcomes you to the automatic age in photography!

Great new cameras with *electric eye* make the lens settings for you! Brilliant new projectors show your slides and movies *automatically!*

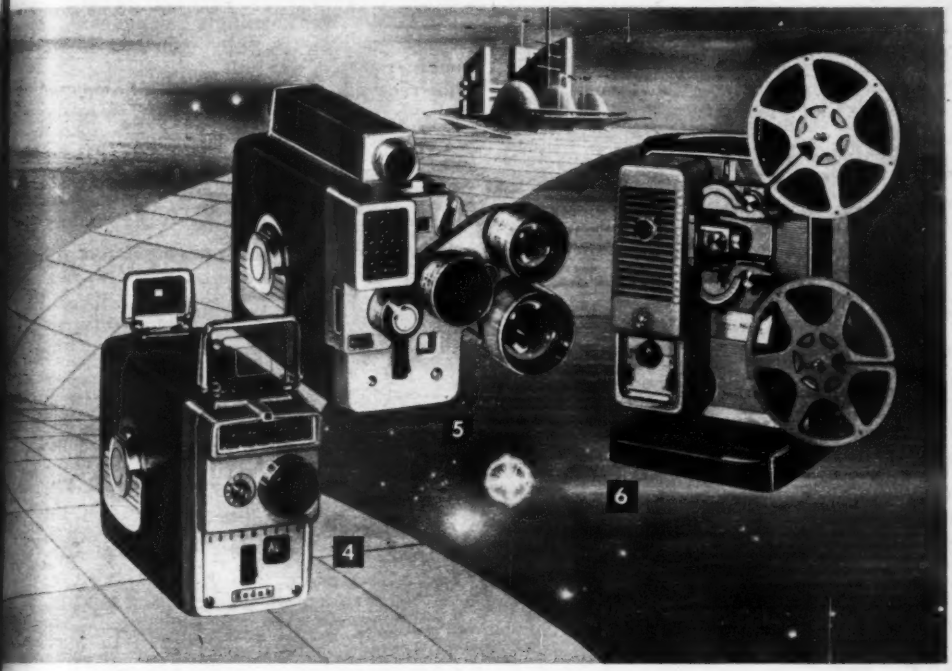
Now you can make the most rewarding hobby pictures ever! You can forget about lens settings—concentrate on your *subject*. These new Kodak cameras constantly measure the light for you . . . translate it into exposure-correct lens settings—*automatically!*

And the new automatic Kodak projectors let you enjoy your pictures even more. You show movies without threading film . . . you sit back and relax at your own slide shows!

See your Kodak dealer now and step into the wonderful automatic age of photography.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

...and all Automatic!



1. *NEW* Brownie Starmatic Camera has built-in electric eye, gives you sharp, clear pictures *automatically!* Lens adjusts itself to the light. Takes black-and-whites, color snapshots, *and* color slides. Only $34.50

2. *NEW* Kodak Automatic 35 Camera with electric eye reads the light, sets the lens opening *automatically* for picture-perfect exposure. *Plus* . . . smooth, fast loading . . . easy zone focusing . . . fast *f*/2.8 Kodak Ektanar Lens . . . automatic with all popular 35mm films! (Shown with Kodak *Generator* Flasholder—no batteries needed. $13.95.) Only $84.50

3. *NEW* Automatic Kodak Cavalcade Projector, Model 520, changes color slides *by itself!* You turn it on, it does the rest. Has 500-watt brilliance, *f*/3.5 lens, handles all popular slide sizes. Sturdy, dependable, and self-cased. Only $124.50

4. *NEW* Brownie Automatic Movie Camera, *f*/2.3, with electric eye that automatically sets the lens to every changing light condition—indoors or out. You get beautiful 8mm movies every time. Lowest priced fully automatic movie camera ever. Only $74.50

5. *NEW* 8mm Kodak Cine Automatic Turret Camera, *f*/1.9, has electric eye that continually adjusts lens to *any* light, yet you can lock the lens opening at any setting. Takes regular, wide-angle, telephoto scenes. Only $124.50

6. *NEW* Automatic Kodak Cine Showtime Projector, Model A20, *threads itself!* Simply slip film end into slot. It feeds through projector and onto take-up reel *automatically!* Fast *f*/1.6 lens, high-lumen lamp for brilliant 8mm shows. 400-foot reel capacity. Only $137.50

Prices are list, include Federal Tax, and subject to change without notice

Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

[*Continued from page 87*]

was made at high tide, at which time it is very difficult to ascertain the condition of the beach without a diving suit. Besides, all the extra available help was needed at the Speedway the day before the first big race—and that's where they were all to be found that Thursday instead of on the beach.

The MI Trophy runs were also put over until the following Monday. The main event saw a Pontiac winning again at an 87.082-mph average. It was driven by Bob Pemberton who was given the green flag by MI editor Bill Parker, Official Starter for the event.

The beach events, however, were the poor relation of the big, shiny, new Speedway, still untried and unproven as Speed Weeks got under way. The first competitive event was an economy run for any movable vehicle with four wheels and weighing 3,000 pounds, powered by anything except pedals. One old Plymouth was chain-driven by a one-cylinder washing machine engine and several cars had lawn mower plants for power! Your curly-headed Uncle Tom ran the Simca Vedette (tested in this issue) even though we didn't meet the weight, to get some idea of its economy.

The Speedway itself is the finest 2½-mile race track ever built. This is not just my opinion but the opinion of several hundred experts on hand for the events. These included Dick and Jim Rathman (Jim was the winner at Monza last year), Tommy Milton, Pete DePaolo, Duane Carter, Lee Wallard, General Curtis LeMay and dozens more who know all the principal race circuits on earth. They all conceded that this was not only the greatest race track but the fastest and safest. It can be claimed the safest because in two 100-mile races (one for late model stock cars and the other for convertibles), one 200-mile modified jalopy race and a 500-miler for sedans and convertibles, not one driver received a serious injury—something that even the experts believed an impossible feat before the start. Bear in mind, these were all at speeds just an eyeblink below those attained at Indianapolis.

The most remarkable thing about the terrific speeds the so-called "stock" cars were making on the new high-banked track was the fact that basically these rigs were built as passenger vehicles. As George Forman, the noted sports car technician, pointed out, "If an Indianapolis-type race car does 150 mph or even 200 mph—so what? Its sole purpose in life is to go fast—that's all it was designed and built for." These stock cars were built not to be raced but for carrying Junior to school or the old man to the saloon on Saturday night.

Sure, they'd been altered somewhat and weren't as pristine-pure as the cars that ran in the beach trials. But they were at least 90 per cent out-and-out stock without any alterations allowed to body contours for better streamlining, etc. It's a great tribute to the set-up men of these stock cars that they can take these road hulks and tune them so that they can travel 500 miles at speeds close to those made on the famous Indy track.

It also testified to the greatness of the NASCAR drivers, the actors who really put on the show. Each day before the race, the U. S. Navy's Blue Angels jet flying team gave a gigantic exhibition of precision flying over the Speedway. To many, even the jet jockeys' feats were upstaged by the driving exhibitions on the track. At one time there was a close knot of 17 cars traveling as if they were all welded together bumper-to-bumper and side-to-side at better than 140 mph for over 40 miles! This precision driving was the greatest exhibition of perfect timing and sharp reflexes this writer or any of the spectators had ever seen before. One goof, one little mistake and there would have been the damndest hash of parts, both automotive and human, ever seen.

Another time during the race weekend, 11 late model stock cars averaging better than 145 mph traveled the course for over 30 miles never separated in front, back or at either side by much more than the length of a pack of cigarettes. As the race progressed there were a few hard spin-outs at these speeds but the drivers' skills were so advanced that they handled these spins as if they were doing 20 mph instead of 140. The final and most important race, the Daytona 500, was so close after 500

THERE'S AN IMPORTANT FUTURE AHEAD FOR THE MEN WHO WEAR THESE WINGS

The Air Force pilot or navigator is a man of many talents. He is, first of all, a master of the skies—and no finer exists. In addition, he has a firm background in astro-navigation, electronics, engineering and allied fields. Then, too, he must show outstanding qualities of leadership, initiative and self-reliance. In short, he is a man eminently prepared for an important future in the new Age of Space. Find out today if you can qualify as an Air Force pilot or navigator. Mail the coupon below now.

GRADUATE THEN FLY

U.S. AIR FORCE AVIATION CADET PROGRAM

PASTE COUPON ON POSTAL CARD AND MAIL TODAY

Aviation Cadet Information, Dept. M-95
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me details on my opportunities as an Aviation Cadet in the U.S. Air Force. I am single, between the ages of 19 and 26½, and a resident of the U.S. or possessions. I am interested in ☐ Pilot ☐ Navigator training.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

miles of racing that hundreds of movie and still films had to be examined and it was three days before 44-year-old Lee Petty's '59 Oldsmobile was declared the winner (at an average speed of 135.521 mph) over Johnny Beauchamp's '59 Thunderbird.

I was on hand when a bulldozer pushed over the first palm tree just a bit more than a year ago. That was the start of clearing 450 acres of dry scrub and cypress swamp. How Bill France managed to build this Speedway in one year out of an absolute jungle must go down in history books as a modern day miracle of will power. The track was not only completed and paved on schedule but there were 21,000 grandstand seats available and jam-packed. The infield overflowed. The crowd totaled 47,000 for the big 500-mile event.

There was a lot of hurrying-up to get ready for this first race and a lot of major problems lie ahead for this newest and greatest of all tracks. The two most important problems are that the cars, even when they are doing 145 mph, look slow. This is because it is the first track of its size ever built where the spectator can see every inch of the course the entire way around. I saw the late Marshall Teague drive an Indianapolis race car here at 171 mph and Jim Rathman turn a lap at 170 mph and I was amazed that neither car looked at all fast. Just as a plane passing overhead at 200 mph, a mile up, looks like it is barely moving, these race cars appear to be creeping as they go down the backstretch and then into the 31° turns.

Bill France is going to have to employ some theatrical illusion tricks to keep great races from appearing dull. For instance, a few dozen tall palm trees spaced a hundred feet apart near the backstretch wouldn't impair the spectators' vision a bit but might give a better idea of how fast the cars were winging by. This is a problem that won't be easy to solve. As one Indianapolis great said to me, "This track is so perfect that a car doing 200 mph in the backstretch or through one of the highly-banked turns would look as though it were trying to park."

The other major problem is that race tracks, like actors and politicians, depend for their very existence on good publicity, especially photographs. The Speedway, at this writing, is a real pig to photograph. All the feasible spots where the pro photographers would like to be are banned in the interest of safety. There is nothing duller than a picture showing a car half upside-down going through a banked curve when the picture must be taken from at least a quarter-mile away. Furthermore, all photographers end up with the same shots from the same limited angles.

Photographically, the track as of now is a dud and some sharp thought will have to go into the matter of photographer placements before another Speed Weeks rolls around. From an action-picture standpoint this Speedway is just a Raggedy Ann when compared with the old beach-road course where cars charged down the beach at much slower speeds but spouted plumes of sand high in the air against an Atlantic Ocean background—truly something to behold and the only place in the world where it could be done. Seeing Curtis Turner throw a car into a 200-yard broadslide before shaping up for a corner, while sand flew as high as the Waldorf, is an impossible sight on a hard-paved track.

The beach had glamor, in the opinion of many publicists, the greatest glamor in the racing world. To the hard-boiled photojournalist the Speedway is just another track, meaning something extra hard to sell an editor. Besides, girls in bathing suits look natural on a beach.

In summing up—the beach course is still the glamor kid of Speed Weeks in this bald-headed opinion. But you can't get away from the fact that the new International Speedway is as functional and perfect as you can find, as well as the fastest and safest ever built. •

The Simca Vedette

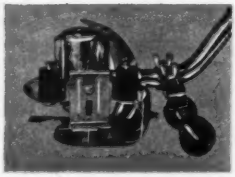
[*Continued from page* 92]

find out just what it would do, even though the required average speed was slightly ridiculous. At just over 15 mph the Simca averaged 37.7 mpg, which is about as useless a piece of information as any buyer this side of the ice floes could wish for. But at least it was official. Actually, for around-the-town driving or on the average trip, these cars should get about 25 miles to a gallon and do it in stock condition on the cheapest fuel available.

You'll *Breeze* through Yard 'n' Garden jobs with *Black & Decker* Tools

← COMBINATION
Lawn Trimmer 'n' Edger

Eliminates all hand trimming around trees, under fences, against walls, along walks. Quick adjustment for trimming or edging (*see left*). Cuts coarsest grass with ease. Safety deflector plate, shock-proof foil-guard handles, instant-release safety trigger switch. *Good news!* Extra blade packed with every unit. **Without Wheels $39.50**



NEW SWIVEL WHEELS

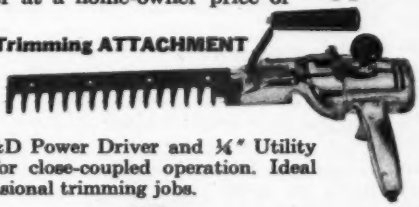
Exclusive with B&D, support weight of unit, make trimming slopes and other awkward spots much easier. **Unit with wheels $43.95**

HEAVY-DUTY →
Hedge 'n' Shrub Trimmer

A real time saver in yard work. Power to spare for the thickest shrubs and hedges. Balanced one-hand operation, extra-long blade (13"). Shock-proof, foil-guard handles adjustable to many positions. Here's a really professional trimmer at a home-owner price of **$49.50**

Hedge Trimming ATTACHMENT

$19.95



Fits B&D Power Driver and ¼" Utility Drills for close-coupled operation. Ideal for occasional trimming jobs.

Look Under "POWER-ELECTRIC" in "Yellow Pages"

Black & Decker®

World's Largest Maker of Electric Tools
Towson 4, Md.

Let's roll the real goodies out on the table for closer examination. This is a comfortable car for four people to ride in, over potholes and even across railroad tracks, which we did a number of times. The comfort was outstanding when factors such as size and wheelbase were considered. The headroom inside is superior to many American cars and the car is loaded with little niceties such as a two-tone horn, soft-spoken for city use or blatting for turnpike attention. Unlike many imports, this job had an excellent trip meter, handy for the average owner and an absolute must if you go in for rallies.

The seats are slightly shallow but spread out after a few hundred miles of driving (the seats, not you). The emergency brake activates a red light on the instrument panel when it is on, a gadget rarely seen on imports. Another feature is that you can turn on your right or left parking lights only, to conserve your battery in areas where outside lighting is demanded. Still another (which got the Stamp Of Approval from The World's Number One Trunk-Tester, Jim McMichael) was that this job really has terrific trunk space for its size. Two people could cruise this car from coast to coast with enough clothing for a month's vacation.

I actually had this Simca test car in my possession for over a month. Jim McMichael, whose winter home is 20 miles from mine, borrowed it several nights and reported one very important virtue that nearly every American car lacks: it passed the drive-in color movie test! If you've ever gone to an outdoor movie in an American blimp with a heavily-tinted windshield, you'll know what I mean—a green Brigitte Bardot will never go. The Simca, due to its clear windshield and comparatively short (106-inch) wheelbase, can be propped up on a movie mound so you can see the Monsters From Outer Space in all their unsuppressed ugliness.

The only thing I had against the car was its rather drab, two-tone paint job of cream and rust. Two tones on anything smaller than a balloon is about as appealing as a red nose on a chorus girl. In an all-solid color this job would be a lot sharper in appearance. In some spins I made on the beach I found it behaved beautifully and pirouetted like the center pole in a phonograph turntable when I asked it to. On hardtop roads we found it to be a top-flight cornering car with positive control.

Now, let's find a few things wrong with this little guy. The front vent windows are designed so that they can't be fully reversed to allow you to direct a stream of air at your face in sticky hot weather. This is particularly important in this car because on a few 90° days I found the small size of all the windows made the inside body heat extremely uncomfortable. This is not the rig I'd pick to make summer tests in Death Valley. If the small vent windows could be cocked around further it would help a lot—but this could only be accomplished by some metal-strip bending and twisting, which would louse up your seal the next time it rained.

Simca makes a big deal in press releases over what they call their "climatizing system" which features an adjustable fresh air and ventilator system that is supposed to scoop the air in from forward ducts. Either ours was stuffed with a dead cat or it doesn't get truly functional until you reach 200 mph. The inside cab was too hot on a hot day. But then, as Louis Pasteur would be quick to point out, "You can't have everything."

Some of the extra tidbits or refinements offered by the Vedette are the lack of idiot lights (except for oil pressure) now being featured in place of instruments by Detroit. The Simca has a good fuel gauge, a real water temperature gauge, an electric clock and a "double-jet" windshield washer which is foot-controlled. In addition, it has a genuine ammeter and a half-ring-type horn control. The instrument lights are rheostat-controlled. It has a glove compartment light and a ceiling light. It features a cigarette lighter and front and back ashtrays, two sun visors and an armrest for the backseat passengers. The trunk is rubber-carpeted and the lid is counterweighted.

In other words, this is a quality rig. It delivers for about the same price as the Volvo and offers more interior room. The engine, just like the good old Fords of the past, is as easy to get at as a politician when you have a campaign contribution. Nice to work on and you won't need flexible bones to make adjustments.

One of my earliest experiences with a Simca took place on the Place de la Concorde in Paris (known to me as "the

ratrace"), where eight to ten lanes of traffic converge at once from every direction including, at times, up. I was riding in a taxi when a Simca driven by a wild-eyed, bereted Frog slammed into our stern. A terrific argument between my driver and the Simca owner ensued. When all the pleasantries had passed, I asked my driver (who, by an odd quirk, could speak English), "What's the matter with him? *He* hit *us* in the rear." My driver answered, "He said he blowed his horn"—and that's what I'm doing with this piece right now.

In summing up, Chrysler has an extremely strong answer in the Simca to General Motor's Vauxhall and Opel and Ford's Zephyr. •

He's Stuck With Success

[*Continued from page* 94]

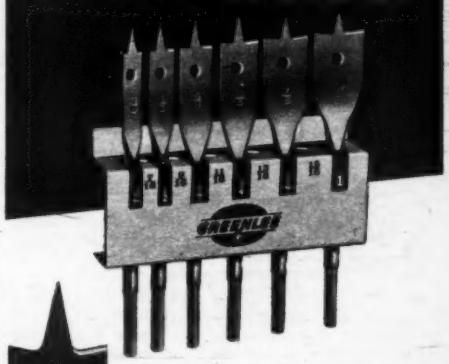
sometimes suggested. But gluing was tricky for the do-it-yourselfer. So Jack began experimenting.

Colored oil putty to match the veneer was no good because the oil from the putty made a big spot around every hole. Customers told him why some of the colored wood pastes wouldn't work on pre-finished panels. "When I go to sand off the hardened paste," they would complain, "the panel finish comes off too."

Then the notion of a hole-filling crayon came to him. By trial and error, working on his kitchen stove, Jack arrived at the formula for Putty-Stik. Customers began buying the Stiks while Jack was still cooking them up himself; a few began buying them without the paneling. But Jack didn't really see the possibilities in Putty-Stiks until he demonstrated them at a local home show where he took a booth to show off his plywood. He sold some plywood, all right—but they cleaned him out of Putty-Stiks.

That was when he applied for a patent, and registered Putty-Stik as his trademark. He got some bigger kettles and made his first attempt at a real production molding machine. And he contacted manufacturers' representatives and assigned them territories. They saw that the Putty-Stiks got into lumber yards and paint stores. This was an important step, because, as Jack says, "Even if you've got gold bricks for a buck apiece, people will still have to be sold."

FREE bit holder



with 6-piece Greenlee

***ZIP BIT* set**

Get this handy new set of wood-boring power bits with FREE metal bit holder. Keeps bits protected and in order . . . gives instant size selection. Holds up to 11 bits. Comes to you free with set of six GREENLEE ZIP BITS sizes 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1".

Set with free holder, only **$3.90**

***ZIP BIT* has nonslip HEX SHANK**

BORES IN ANY WOOD, AT ANY ANGLE, ANY SPEED

- Hex shank gives positive, *non-slip* drive . . . added strength
- Hex shank chucks quickly, accurately in any 1/4" or larger electric drill
- Cutting edges easily re-sharpened
- Heat-treated for long life

See your hardware or building supply dealer now for ZIP BITS with free bit holder.

GREENLEE

GREENLEE TOOL CO.

1843 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Illinois

SERVICE

FOR YOUR B&D TOOLS

For genuine B&D repairs check Yellow Pages under "Tools-Electric" for address of nearby Black & Decker

FACTORY SERVICE BRANCH

Free tool inspection when requested • Genuine B&D parts used • Factory-trained technicians • Standard B&D Guarantee at completion of recommended repairs • Fast service, reasonable cost, always.

Or write for address of nearest of 48 branches to: *The Black & Decker Mfg. Co.*, Dept. 55105, Towson 4, Md.

Black & Decker

QUALITY ELECTRIC TOOLS

AIR LIFT AIR SPRINGS

HANDLE *ANY* OVERLOAD

✔ The *only* air-adjustable overload spring — fits any car or light truck.

✔ A safe, level ride for vacationers, sportsmen, businessmen, trailerites.

✔ Quickly installed — no parts removed from car.

LOW AS **$18.50**

Write for FREE Literature: Dept. 35

OVER 1,000,000 SETS IN USE

AIR LIFT

AIR LIFT COMPANY
Lansing, Michigan

In Canada: 18 Hook Avenue Toronto 9, Ontario

In the retail stores, clerks don't have time to sell 39-cent Putty-Stiks, so Jack developed an attractively designed display rack to help Putty-Stiks sell themselves. Once a customer buys one Stik and tries it, he usually buys more colors to do other jobs.

Altogether, Jack makes 20 standard colors and a number of special colors totalling 42 in all. Jack doesn't label the different colors of Putty-Stiks according to the name of the wood for two reasons. First—one color will often be satisfactory for several different kinds of wood and finishes. Second—if a Putty-Stik should be labeled birch, for example, and then didn't match a customer's particular chunk of birch wood—well, that would be the last Putty-Stik he would buy. So, instead of naming colors, different tones of Putty-Stiks are numbered. This leaves the job of matching a stick to a particular shade of paneling up to the customer.

Lately, and this is one of the big reasons Jack is working his new factory overtime, pre-finished plywood manufacturers have been packing Putty-Stiks right in with packages of pre-finished plywood.

Weather has little effect on Putty-Stiks, so they can be used inside or outside. The material will not soften at temperatures below 150° F. The Stiks do not become brittle when cold. Each Putty-Stik weighs 13½ grams—enough to fill the holes in the plywood needed to finish a 10x10-foot room.

The old saw, "Necessity is the mother of invention," aptly describes the beginnings of Putty-Stiks. The way Jack has built the business shows that simple discoveries are often the best.

New products don't have to be big and flashy. They just have to be good, and Jack Leutzinger's idea for a stick of putty was a good one. •

Outer Space Mirrors

[*Continued from page* 71]

produce the heat necessary to set a newspaper afire—and that was the weakness of the Nazi scientists' dream. But such a mirror could raise the temperature on the surface of the earth several degrees—and that would be enough to make the satellite mirror a marvelous weather-control device. With it we could de-ice

Arctic sites for use as submarine bases. With the advent of the Polaris missile and under-ice launching techniques, this possibility assumes vital importance.

MI's editors believe that space mirrors can be made to work and, in the accompanying illustration, suggest a possible solution. MI's design uses a triple-stage optical system whose primary unit has a central opening somewhat similar to that of the eye doctor's head mirror. Large, concave and doughnut-shaped, this unit collects the sun's rays. They are reflected upward and focussed on a second, smaller mirror which is mounted above the first on tripod legs. The doubled heat is redirected downward to a third, still smaller element. This, mounted on a universal joint, can be aimed so as to direct the thrice-concentrated rays on an earthly target.

Traveling in a low, tight orbit above the Arctic Circle, the satellite is above the earth's shadow line and remains always exposed to the sun's light and heat. Its "projecting" mirror can be continuously trimmed by an automatic mechanism to point always at the selected target. The satellite can be used as a single unit or in teams coordinated to pour more heat on a given spot or widen the area under control.

MI's proposal is designed as an unmanned vehicle, operated from an earth station. Situated atop the upper element, an electric eye keeps the main mirror always pointed toward the sun, tilting the satellite by means of linked gyros mounted in an inflated spherical housing. Solar batteries, placed around the mirror rims, generate the operating current. Ultra lightweight construction is used throughout, with inflated tubular rings and tripod legs of rubberized fabric supporting the mirrors.

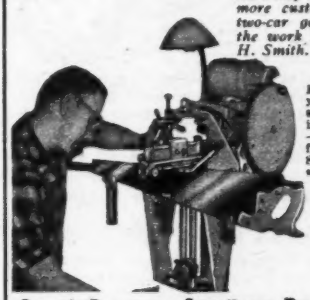
Reflecting surfaces are assembled of standardized foil segments, accurately curved to combine into an optically true parabola. Focal distances, carefully calculated in advance, are fixed. The satellite's only moving parts are the gyros and small servo motors that operate the "projector's" tilting arms.

Due to the mirror-over-mirror form of the design, a shadow is cast by the upper elements on the center of the lower. As this area has no reflective value, it is left open to save weight. The resulting hole

FREE PLAN
tells how to start your own business
FILING SAWS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time and make up to $3 or $5 an hour. You can file hand, band and cross-cut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. No eye-strain—no experience needed. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Saw Filer brings you more customers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do"—Charles H. Smith.



FREE BOOK
"Money Making Facts" shows just how you can start at home in spare time, with small investment, no overhead—and develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

Send Coupon for Free Book

FOLEY MFG. CO., 545-9 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send me free book "Money Making Facts"
Name .....
Address .....

EXTERIOR FIR PLYWOOD
BOAT PLANS

Only 25¢ ea.

Big, fully-illustrated, step-by-step plans make it easier than ever to build your own boat. Designed by top marine architects. Every model has been thoroughly tested for ease of construction and seaworthiness.

OUTBOARDS
11' (Plan 35) Fast, roomy car-top utility model.
13' (Plan 40) Great for skiing. High freeboard for open water.
16' (Plan 55) Deluxe runabout. Double cockpits seat 6.

CABIN CRUISERS
18' (Plan 60) Trim lines. Easy to build for size.
20' (Plan 65) Sleeps 2, has galley, head.

SAILBOATS
8' (Plan 75) Build as dinghy or sailing pram.
15' (Plan 80) Fast, seaworthy knockabout.

Plans Only 25c Each. Order by number. (Offer good USA only)
DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION, Dept. 12, Tacoma, Wn.

Use only Exterior plywood (EXT-DFPA®) for boats. Comes in several sizes, grades—including premium quality solid-core "Marine Exterior" for hull construction.

EXT-DFPA

MODEL CHANGEOVER SALE!
1958 MODEL—BELOW COST!

8" TILT ARBOR SAW

BLADE TILTS—TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles — everything expected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut adjustable; 0" to 2¼" — table always level. Send check or M.O. $2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

SPECIAL BARGAIN — This saw is our 1958 model. Each saw is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate money back refund.

Sent Express Collect.

We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
ROYERSFORD 52, PA.

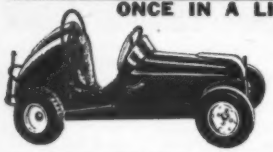
ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home Appliances, Auto Parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to ¼" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Complete Welding Instruction Book. Portable—efficient—1 year guarantee.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $12.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:
MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DMI-5 KEARNEY, NEBR.

ONCE IN A LIFETIME OFFER!



YOU CAN BUILD—

THREE-QUARTER MIDGET RACER, FAST HIGHWAY MIDGET HIGH POWERED MOTORSCOOTER, AIR BOAT OR ICE SLED.

WE SHOW YOU HOW

with these Army Surplus HARLEY DAVIDSON ENGINES.

Complete plans for ¾ Midget Racer, Air Boat, Ice Sled, Electric Starter, Propeller Mounting and Motorscooter Installation, only $1, postpaid, or free with each engine order.

Harley 45 cubic inch, two cylinder L head engine, 22 h.p. with carburetor, timer, oil pumps and sprocket. Present new retail value about $450.

Army used. *only* **$46.95**

Harley 6 volt generator for above. List $67.25, your price only $9.50 extra. (Sold with engine only.) All prices f.o.b. Athens, Ohio. Send remittance with order.

MIDGET MOTORS SURPLUS
Athens 1, Ohio

is put to use, however. In moving the satellite from one orbit to another, a spaceship simply noses into the opening and pushes the vehicle into its new path, accelerating or decelerating its speed as required. Then it backs out and goes about its business, leaving the satellite burning-glass to its task of de-icing Arctic shores. •

The New Nylon Rifle

[*Continued from page* 67]

require lubrication of any kind because one of nylon's odd characteristics is virtual freedom from friction. Remington has test-fired guns 75,000 rounds, the equivalent of several lifetimes of shooting, without any impairment of normal functioning.

The Nylon 66 is an auto-loading .22 caliber rifle. It weighs only four pounds and is well balanced. After loading the magazine in the butt with 14 long-rifle .22's and pulling back a small operating hook once to move the first round in the chamber, you merely squeeze the trigger for each shot. As the bullet leaves the barrel, the empty case is ejected and a fresh cartridge is pushed into the chamber. The piece has no noticeable recoil.

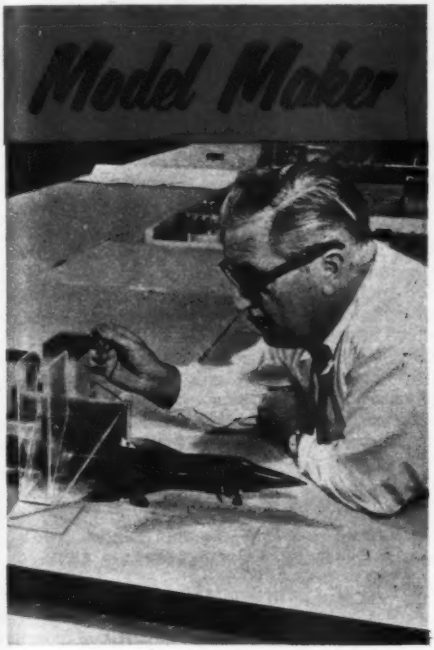
The rifle is a trifle less than 39 inches long. The nylon stock extends to within four inches of the muzzle and supports the entire length of the $19\frac{9}{16}$-inch barrel.

I loaded the magazine and emptied it as fast as I could until I had burned up 150 cartridges. There wasn't a single malfunction. Then I deliberately threw a handful of sand in the action and fired another 50 rounds. The first few shots kicked the sand away and left the operating mechanism clean. There was no jam.

Accuracy is hard to evaluate because as much depends on the shooter and on circumstances as on the gun itself. Under gallery conditions at 25 yards, the Nylon 66 makes ten-shot groups averaging about a half-inch across, which is pretty good for a short-barrel rifle. In the open, with any breeze blowing, accuracy is a matter of experience and judgment. At 50 yards I could keep a beer can hopping around as long as the magazine held out. At 100 yards, shooting prone, I could hit it most of the time and get very close on the remainder. That's good performance.

How much for this second cousin to your girl friend's sheer stockings? About $50. •

Speaking of Jobs . . .



DEVELOPING the Air Force's big one-man plane, the F-105 Thunderchief, involved many specialized skills. Not the least of these is the skill of professional model maker Mario Donaudy, a full-time employee of Republic Aviation. A conservative estimate of the number of plane models Donaudy has built comes to about 1000—and each one of them played a vital role in the development of a new plane.

The models of the F-105 and its jet muffler, shown above, saved countless engineering man-hours and dollars in the design and construction of the giant silencers used in ground-testing the fighter-bomber.

Fifty-five-year-old Donaudy prepared for his unique career at two professional schools in his native Italy—the Royal School of Naval Engineering and the Royal Academy of Fine Arts. He wasted time at neither institution—both art and engineering are apparent in his models. His career should be heartening to men who hope to find just the job for their special talents. •

You'll

DO THE JOB EASIER WITH THE RIGHT PLIER

CHANNELLOCK

Full Polish Finish Quality Pliers

Any job is a hard job without the right tools. These special purpose Channellock quality pliers will help you do hundreds of jobs easier, faster. They're precision-built of high grade drop forged steel to last longer, work better. And you'll like the gleaming, full-polished finish at no extra cost.

Ask for Genuine Channellock pliers by name. Look for the trademark on the handle.

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

CLOSE-OUT Sale! Biggest Bargains Ever!

NEW CHRIS-CRAFT BOAT KITS

12, 14, 15, 16, 19-ft. kits as low as $99

14-ft. Barracuda kit $161. Only 10% down, balance on delivery.

Sleek, sporty; long forward deck, walk-thru center deck, self-draining motor well, wide 63" beam. Takes outboards to 35 hp; flashing speeds to 35 mph. Kits include pre-cut, machined, or pre-assembled parts, brass fastenings, seam compound, Chris-Craft decals, directions. Assembly is quick, easy, fun. Many models: utilities, runabouts, cruisers for outboard or inboard power. Only $99 for big 12-ft. Vagabond kit. Supply limited. MAIL ORDER TODAY. Or write for illustrated price list.

Chris-Craft Corporation, Dept. 1, Pompano Beach, Florida

Ship freight collect _____ (quan.) 14-ft. Barracuda kits @ $161 each to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

—10% deposit must accompany this order—

$40 for 1½ DAY'S SPARE TIME WORK GRINDING LAWNMOWERS

Yes, J. H. B. writes, "not bad for a 76 year old young fellow earning $40 for a day and a half's work" . . . and others are making even bigger money with the Universal Model B Lawnmower Grinder. You too, can make good spare or full time profits in your own business in your garage or basement. We furnish everything you need. Write today. No cost or obligation. Dept. L-59.

ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO. LINDSEY, OHIO

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use ⅛ HP motor or larger. . . . ¾ HP for up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 60' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. $7.95

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. $12.95

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30A, N. J.

CELLAR DRAINER

"Low Boy" KIT 15½" high 1500 GPH. $12.95 (less motor)

"High Boy"—32" high. 3,000 GPH $15.95 (less motor)

Book Notes

700 SCIENCE EXPERIMENTS FOR EVERYONE. Compiled by UNESCO; published by Doubleday & Co., Inc., Garden City, N. Y. 221 pages. ..... Price: $3.00.

WOULD you like to create a cloud in a bottle? . . . weigh the atmosphere? . . . run a telephone next door? . . . make your own soap? These are but a few of the hundreds of experiments in this book. Each chapter includes experiments covering one general topic such as botany, astronomy, geology, etc. The book tells exactly what is needed for each experiment, and each is stated simply and briefly—often with an accompanying diagram. Here is a perfect gift for the youngster with a scientific turn of mind as well as for the one who has yet to be introduced to the marvels of science.

PIN-POINT COLOR TV TROUBLES IN 15 MINUTES by Harold P. Manly et al; published by Coyne Electrical School, 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago. 548 pages. $5.95.

THIS is a practical trouble-shooting book written for TV servicemen. It covers 150 types of faulty pictures with over 1000 troubles which cause imperfect reproduction. Detailed cross-references permit rapid location of the source of picture troubles. Check-charts are also utilized to aid in trouble-shooting. A thorough study of this book's contents is bound to result in greater earnings for the serviceman.

MG GUIDE by John Christy and Karl Ludvigsen; published by Sports Car Press; distributed by Greenberg, New York, N. Y. 125 pages. ..... Price: $1.95.

PRESENT and future MG owners are herewith advised of an absolute necessity in the form of this excellent handbook which describes the inception, development and modifications of the MG from the TC model to the current MGA. Plenty of photos and vital statistics plus general tuning and maintenance information make this booklet required reading for the smart elite who drive one of these Morris Garage gems.

WELD IN A JIFFY! IT'S DYNAMIC $38.50 F.O.B.

Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder. Make repairs in home or shop and farm; repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc. — 1001 metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request.

EASY PAY PLAN

Low down payment. Pay as you USE. Money back guarantee. Act now!

SEND ONLY $6.00 CHECK CASH or M.O. PAY POSTMAN BALANCE PLUS CHARGES 1 YEAR GUARANTEE 10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D4-E, Chicago 16, Ill.

Hook Flounder

[*Continued from page* 64]

and accuracy. When I fish waters protected from high winds, strong currents and tides, I use a striper fly rod and light sinker. A good second choice for this is a light, fresh-water spinning outfit.

Hooks present no problem as long as you stick to the Chestertown type and to sizes from six to 12, depending on the size of the fish running. Sinkers can go from one-quarter ounce to several ounces.

Best baits are the blood or sand worms, night crawlers, clams or mussels in order named. Small baits are most productive because winter flounder have small, sucker mouths.

While summer flounder may feed on top at times, the winter flounder is always a deep down, bottom feeder. They often bury themselves in mud or sand with only their eyes showing and lie in ambush. Therefore, the popular rig is a spreader and two hooks tied six inches above the sinker. I prefer a rig that allows a more sensitive touch. Tie a snelled hook two inches above the sinker and to this tie another half way up the snell.

Flounder lie in the deeper holes and depressions of channels during low tide and wait for food to be carried to them. As soon as the tide begins to flood, they scatter over the mud and sandflats in search of food washed in by the tide. Best place to look for them is a mud flat broken here and there by eel grass. Other spots are around docks, harbors, inner channels, tidal rivers and bays, rock jetties, bridge abutments, sea walls, tidal gates and shore fronts facing open water. They are partial to mud and sand.

Flounder are interested in food that crawls and creeps, so take pains to make your bait do this by lifting your rod tip gently and lowering it, instead of jerking the bait along bottom. If fish don't bite readily, a good trick is to put a large sinker on a cod line and toss it way out, then pull it back across your fishing area so it kicks up a lot of sand or mud. Flounder will hurry over to investigate, see your bait and think it's a free lunch. Drift trolling in a row boat is another good method. Keep your bait bouncing along bottom at the same speed as the water is moving and you'll strike it rich. Chumming helps at times. Fill an old citrus fruit net bag with

Bean's Free Catalog

Fully illustrated 100 pages, shows three hundred and seventy-five items of interest to both men and women—special fishing tackle, footwear, clothing, leather and canvas specialties, many of our own manufacture.

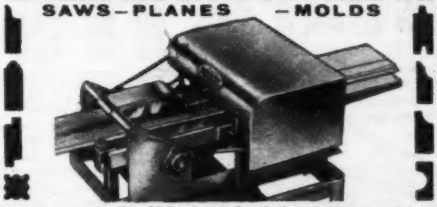
Bean's Ranger Oxford

Made of soft, durable Steer Hide Leather, which is the best for Moccasins. Hand sewed moccasin toe, four eyelet blucher. Unlined. Neolite crepe sole and heel. Color: Mocha. Sizes 6 to 13, whole and half sizes. Widths B and D. Price $12.45 postpaid. Send for sample of leather and Free Catalog.

L. L. Bean, Inc., 89 Main St., Freeport, Maine
Mfrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!
LIQUID WRENCH
The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.
AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

NEW BELSAW MULTI-DUTY POWER TOOL
SAWS—PLANES —MOLDS



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture...ALL popular patterns. RIP...PLANE...MOLD...separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Fully Safe-guarded. Low Cost...You can own this power tool for only $30.00 down payment.
Write TODAY for Free Catalog
BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 939 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

TEST-RIDE the '59 TRIUMPH

FREE . . . WITHOUT OBLIGATION

Phone or write your nearest Triumph dealer *today*. He'll quickly arrange a free demonstration ride on a brand-new Triumph motorcycle. Once you sample its powerful, precisioned performance, you'll know why Triumph's World Record Line for '59 sets a new mark in motor-cycling pleasure.

Triumph outperforms anything on two wheels — tops in speed, maneuverability, handling ease and economy. Test-drive the '59 Triumph yourself!

Model shown is
BONNEVILLE T–120
40 cu. in. (650 c.c.) OHV

FREE Please send me the new 1959 full-color Triumph catalog showing your complete range of models with specifications.

☐ Check here if you wish name, address and telephone number of your nearest Triumph dealer sent by return mail. Dept. M

In the West: Johnson Motors, 267 W. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Cal.
In the East: The Triumph Corp., Towson, Baltimore 4, Md.

Name.....Age.....
Street.....
City.....State.....
Telephone Number.....

GUNK-it-yourself!

Gunk® G.P. removes grease from engines or concrete floors; cleans paint brushes, power mowers, or machinery completely, economically, safely. It's ready-to-use, rinses off with water, won't clog drains. Quart size with handy "Squirt Spout" top speeds application. Insist on the *best* degreaser – the original "GUNK" at better automotive supply and hardware retailers everywhere. ® REG. TRADE MARK.

GUNK CHICAGO CO., River Forest, Illinois
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, No. Carolina

BOAT KITS

8'-18': 50 Models
$41.75 up; Frt. Pd.
EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Cruisers, convertibles, runabouts, fishing. Easily assembled by anyone. FREE Catalog has natural color photos, complete details, Fiberglas, accessories hardware, paint. Write Today.

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. D-5
9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota

crushed clams, mussels or cut fish and lower it into a good flounder hole or channel.

Luckily nature made the flounder a prolific spawner and a fast-maturing fish, or the big commercial trawlers would have wiped them out long ago. The females lay from half a million to a million and a half eggs a year. This spawn develops into normal-appearing fish with eyes on both sides of the head. However, as they grow, one eye begins to move around to the other side. Usually the bottom side of a flounder is white and the top a color that matches the sea floor. Winter flounder have both eyes on the right side and summer flounder have both on the left. The winter flounder has a small, sucker-like mouth and the summer fish a large mouth filled with sharp, ripping teeth. Both will give you the time of your life.

Good luck and happy fishing. •

Two-Way Radio

[*Continued from page* 59]

seven or eight if either end is well elevated) and from ten to 15 miles over clear stretches of water. As in all radio communication, there is bound to be some mutual interference and the FCC suggests that cooperation, patience and brevity will contribute to the success of the service.

Since a typical transmitter-receiver combination is only about the size of two cigar boxes and works economically off a storage battery, Class D is obviously made-to-order for short-range mobile and portable voice radio. The boat field is the largest immediate market seen by manufacturers, since radio afloat is not merely a convenience but a safety measure. For contacts between commercial vehicles and central offices, the service will supplement older radio dispatching systems. About the only factor that will limit its application between private automobiles and the home, at least for a while, is cost. Present minimum price per unit is about $100 and, of course, two are needed. Prices will undoubtedly drop as production increases.

Class D equipment will easily pay its way in many fields. Consider how it might solve the common problem of controlling traffic into large parking lots. Winding in and out of the aisles on a radio-fitted scooter, a rider could spot unoccupied spaces and call them to the gate, where a

man could direct incoming cars to them.

On large construction projects, engineers and foremen could direct activities over wide areas, moving men and material around with no lost motion.

At sporting events, Class D networks to meet any requirements of vehicular or pedestrian control can be organized or shifted in short order to meet changing conditions.

At road races and rallies, which are being held in increasing number every year, mobile stations reporting to a control point could keep judges, spectators and participants well informed on all happenings and would assist in traffic regulation.

A mobile station doesn't even have to be motorized. In the Chicago Stock Yards there is already a mounted cowboy who has a two-way unit slung from his saddle and he performs valuable work in herding animals where they are supposed to go.

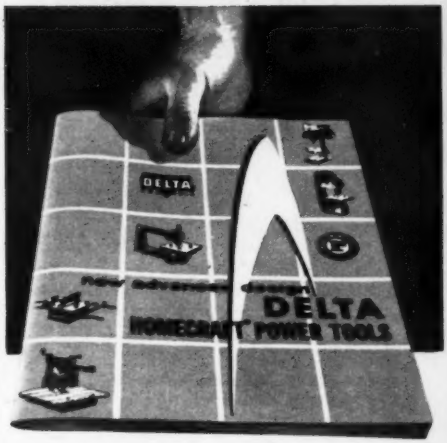
In large warehouses, having miles of corridors, messengers and stock clerks riding muscle-powered tricycles could receive instructions via radio and report back the same way, at a considerable saving in time and effort.

The first Citizens Band Class D unit to make an impression on the public was the RCA Radio-Phone which was given a big play in television commercials. This is a four-tube job, with a self-contained telescoping antenna that opens to about three feet. It weighs only ten pounds and costs about $125. It works on either house AC or storage battery, so is suitable for both fixed and mobile purposes. It has no tuning controls but is factory-adjusted to one channel. Absolutely no technical knowledge or skill is required. To transmit, you push a button on a hand microphone and talk; to receive, you release the button.

Also appearing quickly was the Kaar IMP, a much more elaborate instrument weighing 22 pounds. A fixed station model, for AC only, costs $320; a 6/12 volt battery version, $328. As with the RCA set, operation is fully push-to-talk on one channel. Class D equipment is also being released by Gonset, Morrow and International Crystal.

Apparently all initial Class D stations will be single channel, at the choice of the customer. If you intend to set up a small network of several stations, they must all be for the same channel. Sets of different

[*Continued on page* 163]



NEW DELTA
HOMECRAFT® CATALOG

Send for your FREE copy now!

You'll appreciate this valuable addition to your home workshop library. Pictures and describes every tool in the world's most *complete* line of home workshop power tools—including individual, combination, and all-purpose tools. Gives you many valuable workshop hints plus details on hundreds of money-saving accessories.

HURRY—SEND COUPON TODAY

Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Delta Power Tool Division, 556E N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Yes, send me a FREE Homecraft Catalog plus the catalog of famous Deltacraft publications.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Name_____

Address_____

_____

DELTA POWER TOOLS

another fine product by

ROCKWELL

LIFETIME SANDER

NEW
tunco

INTRODUCTORY OFFER...Only $1.49 C.O.D.

Comfort-grip plastic sander with fine grade TUNCO grit sanding sheet. Additional sheets of coarse, medium, or fine — 75c ea.

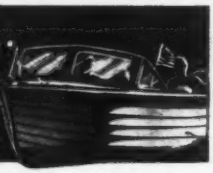
A *must* for your home or workshop. Think of it! No need to ever change torn or worn out sandpaper sheets again. TUNCO is tungsten carbide particles bonded to thin sheet steel. It is the hardest substance known next to the diamond. Never wears out — sands any material to smooth satin-like finish twice as fast. Easily removes paint and varnish. No clogging — stays sharp even under hard use. Satisfaction guaranteed or your purchase price back.

Send check or money order, or we will ship c.o.d.

FUNCTIONAL PRODUCTS, INC.
1460 EAST RIVER RD., SOUTH • AURORA, ILL.

Beauty...

backed by
SCIENTIFIC
MARINE
ENGINEERING



Every Penn Yan is built to scientific principles of marine design. As a result, Penn Yans are superbly maneuverable, fast, durable and *safe*. They are built—as they have been for nearly 40 years—to give *greater satisfaction longer*.

Free Brochure describes complete new line. Write Penn Yan Boats, Inc., 33rd St., Penn Yan, N. Y.

Penn Yan Boats

RETAIL PRICE $125.00

FACTORY TO YOU $79.95

SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

Power Tools Div.
UNITED INDUSTRIES, INC.

619 Yates Avenue,
Beloit, Wisconsin

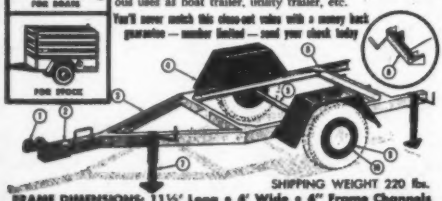
FACTORY *CLOSE-OUT*
NEED A TRAILER?

GOV. COST $135.00
YOUR COST

$49.00 FOB MINERAL WELLS, TEX.

Dear Handyman:
Imagine a galvanized, welded, factory made utility trailer frame complete with: (1) a 2000# Acme hitch and ball—(2) Heavy reinforced hitch support—(3) & (6) Heavy 12 ga. galvanized steel frame with gussets at all corners—(4) Two heavy galvanized steel fenders—(5) (9) (10) 2000# heavy duty axle assembly including bearings, 15" wheels and chrome hub-caps—(7) One steel leveling jack—(8) One Rachet hand wrench with 15 ft. aircraft cable—all this for $49.00—a price you would normally pay for the axle assembly alone. Numerous uses as boat trailer, utility trailer, etc.

You'll never match this close-out value with a money back guarantee — number limited — send your check today



SHIPPING WEIGHT 220 lbs.

FRAME DIMENSIONS: 11½' Long • 4' Wide • 4" Frame Channels

ALL PRODUCTS CO. DEPT. F MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS

NEXT MONTH

EXCLUSIVE:

HOW WE WILL EXPLORE THE MOON!

JUNE MI

On Sale May 21

Here's how YOU can get those "Big Profit" Welding Jobs

(2) Start a Big Paying Business of Your Own!

Every day, men like yourself depend on Hobart welders like these to help produce big profits doing construction, repairs, metal fabrication, etc. You'll like Hobart's rugged strength and built-in features that assure long, trouble-free life—professional results, every time.

(1) The 180 amp. "HUSTLER" is a complete welding package (including accessories). It welds, cuts, burns holes, hardsurfaces and heats metal for bending and forming. Meets REA requirements . . it's an all around shop welder.

(2) The 200 amp. "POWER/WELD" furnishes DC current for welding and simultaneously supplies 110/220 volt power for running lights, tools, motors, pumps, sprays, etc. It can also be used as an emergency power source to run brooders, milking machines, etc.

Write today ...HOBART BROS. CO., BOX SM-59. Ph. FE 2-1223

Two-Way Radio

[*Continued from page* 161]

makes marked for a common channel will inter-communicate perfectly. Multi-channel sets are not now available, although there is no reason (except cost) why they cannot be built. They certainly are desirable, as they could offer alternate channels if one happens to be overcrowded.

All equipment in immediate sight uses conventional tubes and not transistors, probably because tubes are cheaper and more reliable for transmitting purposes. However, it is fairly safe to predict that next year will see the appearance of truly portable, pocket-size, completely transistorized stations, powered by long-lived mercury batteries. They'll be expensive but that won't keep a lot of people from buying them.

The ignition systems of all gasoline-powered engines create noisy radio signals that can often be heard half a mile away on a sensitive receiver. From the standpoint of ordinary broadcast reception in a car or boat, they can be suppressed by a regulator. These suppressors are so cheap that they have been included as standard equipment in practically all cars of recent years. In most cases, however, they do not fully kill off interference on the 11-meter short-wave band used in the Class D service. Just how effective they are in any particular car can be determined only by experimenting with an actual station. Generally, the interference is moderate at idling speeds and can be tolerated if the vehicle is stationary, the location quiet and the received signals fairly strong.

If full radio communication in motion is desired, additional suppression is almost always necessary. This takes the form of more capacitors and a few noise filters, which are added one at a time to elements of the electrical system until the interference disappears or at least is minimized. Sometimes a single ten-cent capacitor connected to the gas gauge does the trick. You can readily do the work yourself, possibly with assistance of a radio-ham friend.

The basic Class D sets have their antennas sticking directly out of their cases and therefore must be used pretty much out in the open. This is no problem in small boats, which are open anyway, or on trac-

[*Continued on page* 165]

GRAVELY makes tough jobs EASY!

UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE!

Rotary Mower attachment mows-mulches the finest lawns or roughest weeds *faster, easier, better!*

Just one of 30 year-round, job-proved tools. Gravely, with *more* power . . . *more* performance . . . *more* tools, does the jobs others can't!

All-Gear Drive, Power Reverse, Optional Electric Starter. Riding or Steering Sulky.

Write for FREE 24-page "*Power vs Drudgery*" Booklet TODAY!

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
P.O. BOX 603-E DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

At Times Like This — You Need PLASTIC STEEL®

80% Steel

When home repair troubles start to pile up . . . don't let it get you down . . . Get PLASTIC STEEL the permanent mender with a million uses around the home, garage or farm. PLASTIC STEEL fixes practically anything in minutes . . . saves you hundreds of dollars on repair bills.

As easy to use as modeling clay PLASTIC STEEL forms to any shape, bonds metals, wood, concrete or glass to itself or each other. Hardens to a steel-like strength in two hours. Can be filed, sanded or painted.

Repairs broken furniture, light fixtures, tools, toys, and appliances without special tools. No heat or pressure required. Seal leaking pipes, tanks, sinks, radiators and furnaces with PLASTIC STEEL. Holds under pressure. Won't shrink or expand.

PLASTIC STEEL fixes cracked motor blocks, torn fenders, leaking gas tanks, tractor parts, feed tanks and planting machinery. Unaffected by weather, won't corrode!

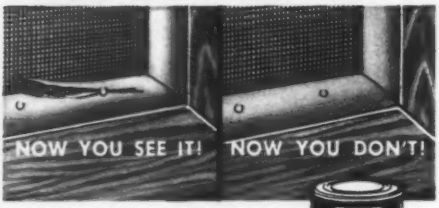
PLASTIC STEEL — in the black and yellow package — is available in three convenient home kits — $.98, $1.89 and $3.95. At all leading hardware stores.

WRITE FOR FREE HOME REPAIR BOOKLET

DEVCON CORPORATION
187 Endicott Street, Danvers, Mass.

Also available — NEW Devcon® Rubber and Devcon® Aluminum

SCREEN SPLIT?



Easy! No skill required. Won't chip or crack! Nothing like it to resist water, weather!

For surest results always use GENUINE

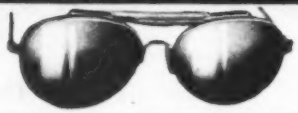
PLASTIC WOOD

Handles like putty—hardens into wood!

Get New 132 Page Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION—Lowest Prices! Your buying guide for finest kiln dried domestic and rare imported woods, inlays, bandings, matched veneer, mouldings, ornaments, etc. Biggest selection of tools and hard-to-find hardware. Packed with novel new patterns, projects, wood facts and money making ideas. Enclose 25c (refunded on first order) to help you cut mailing and handling costs. Write today! CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY 2729 S. Mary Street, Dept. G-5 Chicago 8, Ill.

Improve Your NIGHT DRIVING Vision INSTANTLY



Now you can IMPROVE your NIGHT vision and ELIMINATE dangerous GLARE at once with this amazing new invention—LITENITE NIGHT DRIVING GLASSES. These remarkable glasses are made of special amber lenses that let through INFRA-RED light. INSTANTLY you see more clearly! Headlamps of oncoming cars look like soft amber lights—yet everything else is in sharp focus. Amazing, unbelievable until you actually put LITENITE on! LITENITE are NOT sunglasses but scientifically developed NIGHT LENSES used by airplane pilots to see more clearly through darkness and haze. Wonderful also for WALKING at night, TV and night sports.

Beautifully made with 24-KARAT GOLD-PLATED Aviation frame, comfortable temples, adjustable nose-pads, wide-angle lenses. FREE! Rich-looking Leatherette Carrying Case. TRY AT OUR RISK for full week. MONEY BACK if you don't say night driving is a pleasure! Send check or money order—or order COD plus postage.

REGULAR Style only $2.98. CLIP-ON Style for use over prescription glasses only $2.25. State STYLE and whether for MAN or WOMAN. DE LUXE Style with large Rhodium-plated frame—$5.00.

STUYVESANT TRADING CO., INC., Dept. 368
130 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

More aluminum, lighter weight, better performance, beautiful styling. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c a week. Rider Agents Wanted. If no dealer near you send 25c for 32 page picture book, full details, dealer price, or send $1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual plus Repair Manual and 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 3, Ohio

A MICHIGAN PROPELLER

MATCHED TO YOUR OUTBOARD MOTOR, BOAT AND LOAD

GIVES BETTER PERFORMANCE FOR SKIING, SPEED, CRUISING or GENERAL OPERATION

SEND postcard for 1959 catalog (FREE). Contains much helpful boating data and carefully engineered propeller recommendations; also fine line of skis, boat accessories. MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Grand Rapids 2, Mich., Dept. M-5.

NEW! FOR FINISHING WOOD EDGES

WELDWOOD FLEXIBLE WOOD TRIM

Real wood veneer, paper-backed, in handy rolls, for edging plywood, lumber. Many decorative uses. Apply with Contact Cement, or Presto-Set Glue. Oak, birch, African mahogany, walnut, fir, Sonora.® At your lumber dealer's.

SAVE! Get 8½¢ sample roll, 8' x 1", specify wood. Send this ad with 50¢ to: United States Plywood Corp., Dept. MIS-59, 55 W. 44th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

GEARS

In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 15

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

WHEN ANSWERING ADVERTISEMENTS PLEASE MENTION MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED.

THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED

BOAT KITS

● World's Largest Line—New Fiberglass Hulls. Over 200 styles Boats-Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom finished. All types: Prams, Cruisers, Racers, Inboards, Outboards. Easy to build. Professional results. Dealers · Agents Inquire.

CREDIT TERMS

Send 25¢ for 3-Colored Catalogs 52 pg. Kit Catalog plus 20 pg. Hardware and 8 pg. Armor Glass books.

(SPECIAL OFFER)
All 3-colored CATALOGS plus "Boating Handbook"... all for $1.

CUSTOM • CRAFT

+ BOAT PLANS, PATTERNS FRAME PACS

● Over 400 Plans-Patterns. Frame Pak Kits. Prams, Kayaks, Racers, Runabouts, Catamarans, Cruisers-In-Outboards (6' to 40') Wood, Plywood and Steel. Send 50¢ for 120 pg. Plans Catalog. Catalog plus "Boat Building Handbook"... Send $1.00.

Buffalo 7N, N. Y.

Two-Way Radio

[*Continued from page* 163]

tors, bulldozers, scooters, motorcycles, bicycles, horses, wagons, etc. Installing or removing a complete station takes only seconds, as there are only two battery wires to clip or unclip.

There is a choice of operating methods with closed vehicles. If only casual communication or contact by schedule is planned, you don't even have to worry about ignition suppression. Merely carry the station on a seat or on the floor. When you want to go on the air, stop the car, set up the equipment on the roof or a fender, pull out the antenna, and connect the battery cable to the cigarette lighter receptacle.

For full mobile operation, you can readily mount the unit under the dash of a passenger car or on a shelf behind the front seats of a truck. A couple of bolts are all that are necessary. You must also install an external antenna on a bumper or fender and connect it to the set by a length of suitable cable. Antenna kits designed to make this job fast and simple are obtainable as station accessories.

How much antenna is needed at a fixed station depends on the terrain and the required range of communication. In summer bungalows and boat houses near the water, the self-contained whip might be entirely adequate. A roof antenna will give much greater talking range.

Service and maintenance on equipment of this low power is no problem at all.

That's the two-way radio story as of this moment. The whole field is new and expanding rapidly. So many manufacturers are interested that by fall of '59 there will probably be a dozen different sets on the market to choose from. And, of course, as production gets into high gear, undoubtedly the price will come down.

Whichever set you select, you can be sure of your money's worth of convenience. Here is a radio set designed for the needs of John Q. Citizen. Get in on the fun! •

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE

If you can repair a leaking faucet, you can make a reflecting telescope. For a complete set of plans, photographs, and instructions that will show you how to construct MI's portable six-inch telescope, send $2.00 to MI Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-6.

FREE! LAFAYETTE'S 1959 CATALOG

260 GIANT-SIZED PAGES

CONTAINS HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE ITEMS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG OR AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE - SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

Everything In Electronics

See the newest and finest in Stereo Tuners, Amplifiers, Cartridges and Music Systems

The Complete Catalog Featuring The Best Values Obtainable

• TAPE RECORDERS • PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS • AMATEUR EQUIPMENT • INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES • RADIO & TV TUBES AND PARTS • INSTRUMENTS • TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROSCOPES & CAMERAS

LEADERS IN HI-FI

OUR 38th YEAR

The most complete electronic supply catalog crammed full of everything electronic at our customary down-to-earth money-saving prices.

The largest selection of hi-fi components and systems; greatest savings on Lafayette endorsed "best-buy" complete systems.

EASY PAY TERMS AVAILABLE — 10% DOWN — UP TO 18 MONTHS TO PAY

CUT OUT AND PASTE ON POST CARD

Lafayette Radio

P.O. Box 511 JAMAICA 31, N.Y. DEPT. TE-8

☐ Send FREE LAFAYETTE Catalog 590

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

REPLACE YOUR WORN-OUT WOODEN HATCHWAY...

with an all-steel BILCO basement door

. . . and your basement entrance will be westhertight, good-looking — for a lifetime. A spring-balanced Bilco door floats open at a touch . . . locks securely . . . costs so little. And you can install it yourself — in just a few hours!

Bilco

AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

The Bilco Co., Dept. R-85
New Haven 5, Conn.

Please send me your free illustrated folder and name of local dealer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

GENUINE
360 POWER
3" REFLECTING
TELESCOPE

COMPLETE WITH
50X, 120X, 150X, 360X
magnifications, 4X finder scope,
folding tripod, plus "Handbook
of Heavens" & Magic Star Finder

Only $26.95

Never before precision reflecting telescope sold with all these features, for anywhere near this low price. Professional observations guaranteed with this powerful astronomical telescope. Equipped with special WIDE-ANGLE lens for observing satellites, stars, nebulae, comets, Saturn's rings, Jupiter, Mars, Moon's detail, other celestial phenomena with observatory clearness, amazing closeups guaranteed on all objects. Will "split" close double stars. Acclaimed by experts optically & scientifically correct for serious astronomical work. Completely assembled ready to use. Eyepieces give full range, 50X, 120X, 150X, 360X. 3" f12.5 mirror aluminized & overcoated, guaranteed to resolve to Dawes limit. Special ventilated aluminum mirror housing for use in all climates. 3' hardwood folding tripod. Equatorial alt-azimuth mount compensates for earth's rotation & permits automatic tracking of astronomical objects. Takes long range photos with ordinary Box camera. 36" Bakelite phenolic tube. 4X finder scope sights target fast. Completely portable; scope instantly removable from tripod for easy storage & carrying to remote areas. Included with this amazing precision instrument, 270 page book "Handbook of the Heavens," Magic Star Finder. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Sent complete, nothing else to buy at amazing low price of $26.95. Send cash, check or money order. Shipped by express F.O.B. Shipping wgt. 10 lbs.
Dept. BMK9, OPTIK INSTRUMENTS CO., 509 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.
CRITERION CO., Dept. BML-73, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

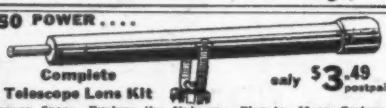
EXPLORE SPACE!

We offer a complete line of reflector telescopes, optics, parts, and accessories for the amateur astronomer and star gazer . . . assembled and do-it-yourself telescope kits . . . optical kits, prisms, binoculars, microscopes, magnifiers, filters . . . free catalog.

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER AND SAVE!

ESCO PRODUCTS CO., Oak Ridge, N. J.

250 POWER....



Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.
BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. ML-71

TINY RADIO PLAYS FOR 10 YEARS!

NO TUBES—TRANSISTORS—
BATTERIES OR "PLUG-INS" NEEDED

Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. 1960 model never runs down or burns out. Guaranteed to receive local radio stations most anytime, anywhere—without EXTRA ANTENNA WIRES. Easy thumb station tuner — Ferma wave detector. Chrome black plastic case. BUILT IN SPEAKERPHONE — NO SEPARATE DANGLING EARPHONE. American made and service guaranteed for 10 years.

SEND ONLY $2.98 (cash, ch. mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. Sent complete—Ready to listen with 10 year guarantee. No extras to buy. Free 1000 mile antenna enclosed if you order at once.
MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. TM1-5 KEARNEY, NEBR.

The Third Wire

[*Continued from page* 142]

To make an AC-DC chassis safe, it is necessary to identify the chassis line-cord by test with any simple continuity checker. Wire and insert the plug into the receptacle so that the ground side of the plug goes into the ground side of the receptacle. Two-prong polarized plugs are made, but they are not generally available. It is easier to use one of the three-prong plugs, which are polarized and can enter the receptacle only one way. •

(In addition to credits shown elsewhere we would like to extend our thanks to Belden Mfg. Co., M. Black Mfg. Co., Eagle Electric Mfg. Co., Harvey Hubbell Inc., Pass & Seymour Inc., and Royal Electric Corp. for their help in the preparation of this story. Ed.)

Orbits

[*Continued from page* 145]

guards, Explorers, and other machines zipping around the earth in 95 minutes, are examples of this. The farther out a moon is, the slower it goes, our own real one consumes 27⅓ days for a single circuit. A space observation station could therefore be placed to revolve simultaneously with the earth's daily rotation and thus hover above a chosen continent indefinitely.

* * *

There will be a stunning conjunction of the moon and the planet Jupiter over the Western Hemisphere on Friday night, May 22. Closest apparent approach, with the planet only a few lunar diameters south, for United States Observers, occurs at 12:43 a.m., Saturday, Central time. Jupiter will be just four days past opposition and very brilliant; the moon is only seven hours short of full phase at the time, and eight hours from perigee.

—*Peter A. Leavens*

TELESCOPE MAKERS
EVERYTHING FOR THE AMATEUR
BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE—EXPLORE SPACE
Thousands of our customers with no special training have built powerful precision telescopes with our quality supplies, instructions, & guidance. MIRROR MAKING KITS, Eyepieces, ALUMINIZING, etc.
COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS 10¢—FREE CATALOG
PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001-M EAST 163rd ST., NEW YORK 59, NEW YORK

TELESCOPES
Reflectors-Refractors
Complete—ready for use with or without tripods
$3.98 to $475 Up
Also REFLECTOR TELESCOPE KITS
All the necessary parts to build own reflector scopes, parabolic mirrors, achromatic eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Free illustrated literature on request. Dept. ML5.
Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

GET READY FOR THE SPACE ERA! SEE THE SATELLITES . . . THE MOON ROCKETS

AMAZING TELESCOPE BUYS

. . . AND OTHER OPTICAL BARGAINS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

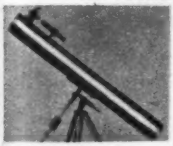
Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece, available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Valuable STAR CHART and 272-page "Handbook of Heavens."

Stock No. 85,050-B .....$29.95 postpaid

KNOW THE TRUTH ABOUT POWER Telescope experts will confirm that an Astronomical Telescope will only give you practical powers to about 50 or 60 times per inch of objective diameter—powers above this only produce empty magnification—make viewing dim, difficult and unsatisfactory.

4¼" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Mt. Palomar type! Up to 270 Power



A fine Reflector Telescope complete with real Equatorial Mount and Tripod and 6X Finder. Aluminum tube, 4¼" dia. mirror, rack and pinion focusing eye-piece holder, 2 eyepieces and mounted Barlow Lens for 40X, 90X, 120X and 270X. Low cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. Shipping weight approx. 25 lbs.

Stock No. 85,006-B .....complete, $74.50 f.o.b., Barrington, N. J.

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

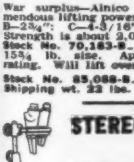
Complete Optical Kit! Build a 6" Reflecting Telescope! (Described in Mech. Illus. February & March 1958 issues) Consists of plate glass mirror blanks; tool; 2 finely ground and polished lenses to make ½" F.L. eyepiece; first surface diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 8 abrasives; pitch.

Stock No. 70,154-B.....$9.00 Postpaid

Stock No. 70,004-B . . . . Deluxe Kit with Pyrex mirror blank—1" eyepiece lenses.....$11.95 Postpaid

SALE! TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS!

AERIAL CAMERA LENSES



Big variety . . . at a fraction of government cost! f6, 24" f.l. with shutter, diaphragm and lens cone—used. Weight 25 lbs.

Stock No. 85,059-B.....$39.50 F.O.B. Utah

Same as above but new. Weight 25 lbs.

Stock No. 85,060-B.....$39.50 F.O.B. Utah

f8, 40" f.l., no mount or shutter. Weight 5¼ lbs.

Stock No. 70,166-B.....$49.50 Postpaid

f5.6, 20" f.l. telephoto with shutter & diaphragm. Weight 6¼ lbs.

Stock No. 70,167-B.....$65.00 Postpaid

f4.5, 6¾" f.l. with shutter and diaphragm. Weight 1 lb., 6 ozs.

Stock No. 70,169-B.....$24.50 Postpaid

GIANT MAGNETS! TERRIFIC BARGAINS!

War surplus—Alnico V type. Horseshoe shape. Tremendous lifting power. 5 lb. size. Dimensions: A—3¼"; B—2¾"; C—4-3/16"; D—1¼"; E—1¼"; F—2⅝". Strength is about 2,000 Gauss. Will lift over 125 lbs.

Stock No. 70,163-B.....$8.50 Postpaid

15¾ lb. size. Approximately 5,000-6,000 Gauss rating. Will lift over 250 lbs.

Stock No. 85,088-B.....$22.50 F.O.B. Shipping wt. 22 lbs. Barrington, N.J.

STEREO MICROSCOPE—TERRIFIC BUY!

23 and 40 Power!

American-made instrument at over 50% saving. Up to 3" working distance. Erect image—wide 3-dimensional field. Helical rack and pinion focusing. 10-DAY TRIAL . . . complete satisfaction or your money back. Order—

Stock No. 85,056-B full price .....$99.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE—WAR SURPLUS

$200 Value — Only $13.50

Big 2" objective, focusing eyepiece 25mm focal length—Amici erecting system—turret mounted filters, clear, red, amber and neutral—reticle illumination. Sparkling, clear, bright image—6° field (325 ft. at 1,000 yds.). Focus adjusts 15 ft. to infinity. 28mm f.l. eyepiece alone is worth more than $12.50.

Stock No. 70,173-B .....$13.50 postpaid

CLOSE OUT! MECHANICAL DRAWING SET

Regular Price $18.00—Our Price Only $6.00 Postpaid

American mfr. couldn't compete with foreign imports—thus you get a terrific bargain, even far below import prices. 10 handsome pieces in velvet-lined case. Nickel plated brass—precision American-made. We guarantee you'll be satisfied or money refunded.

Stock No. 50,200-B .....$6.00 Postpaid

Quantity Price: 5 Sets for $5.50 each Postpaid
10 Sets for $5.00 each Postpaid

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

Easy! Inexpensive! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Build with your scrap wood and our Fresnel Lens—14⅝" diameter . . . f.1.14". See April 1956 Mech. Illus. Page 153.

Stock No. 70,130-B . . . Fresnel Lens $6.00 Pstpd.

REPLICA GRATING—LOW, LOW COST

Take Unusual Color Photos at Night!

It's here—after decades of effort! Replica Grating—on film—at very low price. Breaks up white light into full spectrum colors. An exciting display. 13,400 lines per inch. Diffraction Grating has been used to answer more questions about the structure of the material world and the universe than any other single device. Use it for making spectroscopes, for experiments, as a fascinating novelty. First time available such large size—so cheaply. Comes in clear plastic protector.

Stock No. 40,267-B—piece 8" x 11" .....$1.50 pstpd.

Stock No. 50,180-B—piece 8" x 6 ft.....$5.95 pstpd.

WAR SURPLUS AMERICAN-MADE 7 x 50 BINOCULARS

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing—7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost $195. Our war surplus price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1533-B .....only $55.00 pstpd. (Tax included)

TWO-STAGE ROCKET TOY—

Simple, safe—demonstrates principles of jet rockets. Uses water and air as fuel. First stage soars up 200 to 300 ft.—then 2nd stage is automatically released, going still higher. A 2nd stage satellite is also included and may be substituted. Made of Butyrate plastic. Set includes fuel supply tank and air injection pump.

Stock No. 70,157-B .....$2.98 pstpd.

FREE CATALOG-B

Yours for the asking

America's No. 1 source of supply for experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, etc.

Request Catalog-B

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

YOUR MOVE, DAD!

The first frantic months of fatherhood are over. You have time now to really enjoy the new baby—and time to really think ahead.

There's plenty to think about. And lots to plan for. What kind of a Dad will you be? What kind of a provider?

One thing's sure: now you've got to earn more money! About $500 a year more, to start with. *But how?*

Try doing what some five thousand new fathers did last year. Start preparing yourself for a better job—at home, in your spare time. *Enroll with I.C.S.*

Most of these new fathers already have job promotions, fat pay boosts. One writes, "I've jumped five years in one." Another reports, "I'm making $125 more a month."

There's no magic in I.C.S. Just sound, practical, step-by-step training. And a *method* that makes it possible to master any subject as rapidly as your time and ability permit.

You have 256 courses to choose from. Business. Technical. Engineering. All job-related. All keyed to everyday problems. Let us send you a *free sample lesson* together with two valuable books—(1) opportunities in your field and (2) "How to Succeed." No obligation—except the new one you have as a father.

The famous I.C.S. coupon is right here. *And it's your move!*

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 06382D, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Partial list of 256 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tune-up
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

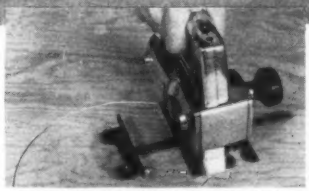
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Make difficult cuts EASY...

WITH THE

Porter-Cable ELECTRIC HAND SAW

MOST VERSATILE SAW YOU CAN OWN.



Cut Perfect Circles. With circle guide attachment you can make a cutout quickly, easily, and perfectly in the center of almost any material. Makes inside cuts without starting hole and blade breakage.

It's actually seven saws in one . . . it's a rip saw, crosscut saw, copin saw, keyhole saw, scroll saw, jig saw and hack saw. The Porter-Cabl hand saw is powered to handle the toughest cutting jobs on a wid variety of materials—from hard and soft woods to ferrous and non ferrous metals and plastics. It can be used for all types of carpentry cabinet work, home construction, metal working, and hobby work B·I·G cutting capacity! Handles 2" dressed lumber, ¼" aluminum and ⅛" steel. Spend a few minutes with this new Porter-Cable Electric Handsaw and you'll discover the hundreds of jobs it can do fo you so accurately and easily.

10 Piece SAW KIT

$59.95

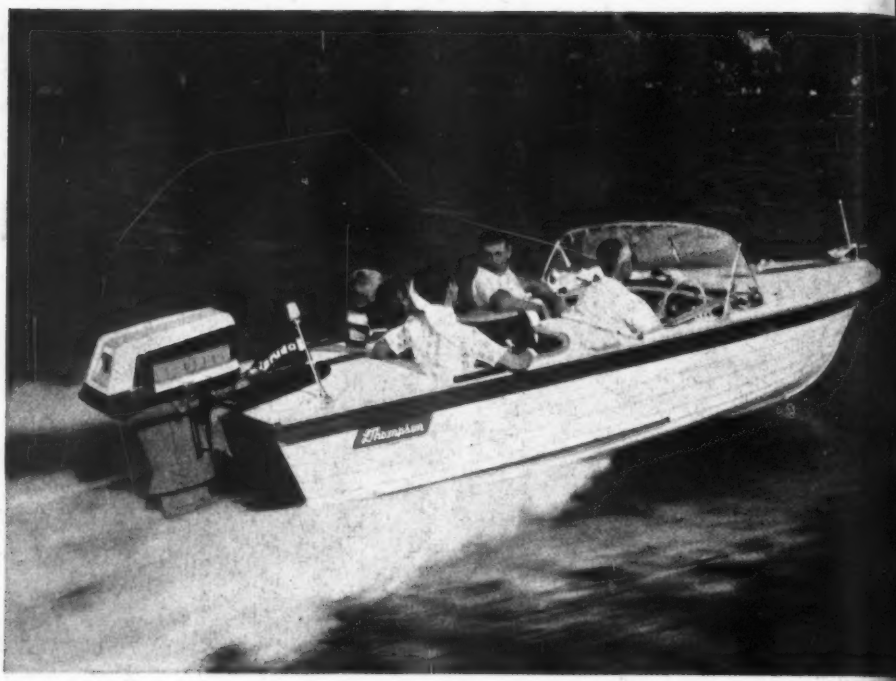
includes Model 152 Saw, handy wall bracket, angle base, rip guide, patented "insert disc," allen wrench, tube of grease and 3 assorted blades.

Cut Metal. Sheetmetal, bar stock, pipe and rods—⅛" aluminum and ⅛" steel

Cut Accurate Angles. Up to 45° with exclusive angle base . . . Scroll-work, contour cutting made with professional results.

Cut Without Chipping with the exclusive "insert disc" you cut plywood and laminates without chipping or shredding.

Cut 2x4's in 8 second flat! Also, plastics a all kinds of compos tions.



you're in for a "REVELATION"

be our guest...fun test an Evinrude!

Isn't it time you tried it? One trial ride with a Golden Jubilee Evinrude will show you something new about power . . . performance . . . and value! It's REVELATION RIDE time at your Evinrude dealer's now. Make a date for your ride now. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your phone book. Catalog free—write: Evinrude Motors, 4177 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

We promise you this: one ride with a Golden Jubilee Evinrude will change a lot of your ideas about outboard motors!

If you've never owned a boat, or if you own an outboard motor now—any make, any model—you're in for a *revelation!* You have something to learn about load handling thrust . . . gearshift handling ease . . . quick response . . . *sound-sealed cushioned power* . . . the smooth idling and fuel economy of these efficient new *thermostat-controlled* Evinrudes!

Compare features against any and all comers! Compare performance to anything comparable in power or price!

The plain truth is, you're missing a rewarding experience until you try a "Revelation Ride!" Your Evinrude dealer invites you to make a date for *your* ride now!

EVINRUDE

FIRST IN OUTBOARDS